

# THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts.

No. 1753.

LONDON, SATURDAY, JUNE 1, 1861.

PRICE  
FOURPENCE  
Stamped Edition, 5d.

## THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL FETES

at the NEW GARDEN, SOUTH KENSINGTON, W.  
THE GRAND FLOWER and FRUIT SHOW, on JUNE 5.  
Admission, 1s. 6d. for the day, 2s. 6d. for the week.  
The GRAND ROSE SHOW, JULY 10. 2s. 6d.  
The GRAND DAHLIA SHOW, SEPTEMBER 11. 2s. 6d.  
The GRAND FRUIT and CHRYSANTHEMUM  
SHOW, NOVEMBER 6. 2s. 6d.

Fellows, Ivory Tickets and persons registered under the Deben-  
ture Agreement, Free.  
Doors open each Day, at 1 o'clock.

Tickets may be had at the Gardens, South Kensington: Messrs.  
Addison & Co.'s, 510, Regent-street; Messrs. Lender & Cocks's,  
65, New Bond-street; Mr. Mitchell's, 33, Old Bond-street; Mr. R.  
W. Oliver's, 19, Old Bond-street; Mr. Sam's, 1, St. James's-  
street; Mr. Westerton's, Knightsbridge; and Messrs. Keith,  
Prowse & Co.'s, 45, Chapside.  
All the Shows will be held under Roofed Buildings.  
After the opening, on June 5, Bands will play, on Wednesdays  
and Saturdays, in June and July.

As the Works in the Garden are still in progress, the Council  
have decided that the right of entry to these Promenades must,  
for the present Season, be limited to Fellows, who (except on  
Fete Days), may personally introduce two Friends, the holders  
of Ivory Tickets, who may introduce two Friends, and to those  
persons whose names are registered under the Deben-  
ture Agreement, and on Saturdays, after 1 o'clock, by Tickets, price 3s. 6d.  
The last Ballot for the Election of Fellows, prior to the  
opening Fete, will take place on Tuesday next, June 4.  
By order of Council. ANDREW MURRAY.

## ARUNDEL SOCIETY (FOR PROMOTING

THE KNOWLEDGE OF ART), 24, OLD BOND-STREET.  
ON VIEW, daily from Ten till Five, REDUCED WATER-  
COLOUR COPIES from various Frescos by Masaccio, Pintur-  
chio, Francia, &c. Admission Free.  
Subscriptions, see Publications, 11, 12.  
For Prospectuses, and List of Works on Sale, apply to the  
Assistant-Secretary.

JOHN NORTON, Hon. Sec.

## THE ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM,

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, W.  
Patron—H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT.

PRIZES TO ARTIST-WORKMEN are now offered for—  
STONE-CARVING—10l. 10s. and 5l. 5s., also 3l. 3s. and 3l. 3s.  
MODELLING—3l. 3s. and 1l. 1s.  
WOOD-CARVING—10l. 10s. and 5l. 5s.  
METAL-WORK—10l. 10s. and 5l. 5s., also 10l. 10s. and 5l. 5s.  
PAINTED GLASS—5l. 5s.  
COLOURED DECORATION—5l. 5s. and 3l. 3s.  
PORTIONS of any ACTUAL WORK in progress—Prizes accord-  
ing to merit.

EXTRA PRIZES, and ten valuable Illustrated Books, will also  
be given; and all deserving Specimens will be sent to the  
International Exhibition of 1862.

For full Particulars, apply, by letter, to the Honorary Secretary,  
at 13, Pall-mall-place, W.  
A. J. B. BERSFORD-HOPE, President.  
JOSEPH CLARKE, Hon. Sec.

## BIRMINGHAM TRIENNIAL MUSICAL

FESTIVAL, in Aid of the FUNDS of the GENERAL  
HOSPITAL, on the 28th, 29th, and 30th of AUGUST NEXT.  
Under the Especial Patronage of  
HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN.  
HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE CONSORT.  
HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE.

President.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF  
SHREWSBURY and TALBOT.

Vice-Presidents.

THE NOBILITY and GENTRY OF THE MIDLAND  
COUNTIES.

J. O. MASON, Chairman of the Committee.

## CHICHESTER CATHEDRAL

RESTORATION.

LONDON COMMITTEE.

Lord Henry G. Lennox, M.P.,  
Chairman.  
The Lord Bishop of Oxford.  
The Lord Bishop of Moray and  
Ross.  
The Very Rev. the Dean of  
Westminster.  
The Very Rev. the Dean of St.  
Paul's.  
The Rev. Lord John Thynnes.  
The Rev. Lord John Manners.  
The Rev. the Dean of Trinity College,  
Cambridge.

Contributions are earnestly requested, which may, at the option  
of the Donor, be spread over a period of five years. Subscriptions  
in aid of this work will be received by Messrs. Drummonds,  
Chancery Lane; Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smith, Lombard-street;  
or, if sent by letter, may be addressed, "Lord Henry G. Lennox,  
M.P., 3, Cloisters, Westminster Abbey."

## THE SCIENTIFIC and ENGINEERING

SCHOOL, at the COLLEGE, CHESTER.

THIS SCHOOL is recognised by the SECRETARY OF STATE  
for INDIA, as possessing an efficient Class for Civil Engineer-  
ing.

Each Pupil is provided with a separate Sleeping Apartment.  
Application for Admission is to be made to the Rev. ARTHUR  
RICE, College, Chester.

## EDUCATION. — HEIDELBERG. — PROF.

SEYFRIED RECEIVES SIX PUPILS, either to Educate  
Privately, or to Superintend their Studies at the University. — For  
Terms, &c., address Dr. EAGLETON, West Cowes.

## ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY,

REGENT'S PARK.  
THE SECOND EXHIBITION of PLANTS, FLOWERS and  
FRUIT, WEDNESDAY, June 12. — Tickets to be obtained at the  
Gardens only, by Orders from Fellows or Members of the Society,  
price 2s., or on the day of Exhibition, 7s. 6d. each.  
The Exhibition of AMERICAN PLANTS, MONDAY, June 10.

HORTICULTURAL FETE.

MR. MITCHELL, 33, Old Bond-street, W.,  
has been empowered by the Council of the Royal Horti-  
cultural Society to SELL TICKETS for the GRAND OPENING  
of the NEW GARDEN at South Kensington on WEDNESDAY,  
June 5. Ten Shillings each, if taken before the Day; 2s. 6d.  
extra on the Day of Opening.

## THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL FETE.

—TICKETS for the GRAND OPENING CEREMONY, on  
June 5, can be had at R. W. OLLIVIER'S, 19, Old Bond-street, W.  
Ten Shillings each.

THE NEW GARDENS. — CARDS of ADMISSION  
to the FIRST of the FLOWER and FRUIT SHOWS at the  
Royal Horticultural Society's New Garden, on WEDNESDAY,  
June 5, can be obtained at FRIM'S, 31, St. James's-street,  
S.W. Price Ten Shillings each up to June 4.

THE NEW SOUTH KENSINGTON GARDEN.

MR. WESTERTON, Knightsbridge, begs to  
announce that he is authorized to SELL CARDS of  
ADMISSION to the GRAND FETE on June 5. Price Ten Shil-  
lings each. On the Day of the show the charge will be 2s. 6d.  
extra.

## ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

ON JUNE 5. — TICKETS, price 10s. each; on Day of Fete,  
12s. 6d., can be had of KEITH, PROWSE & CO., 45, Chap-  
side, E.C.

## ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S

NEW GARDENS, SOUTH KENSINGTON. — TICKETS for the  
GRAND OPENING FETES and FRUIT and FLOWER SHOWS,  
June 5th and 6th, can be obtained of Messrs. ADDISON & CO.,  
510, Regent-street. Price 10s. and 5s. each respectively, if pur-  
chased before the Day.

JUNE 5TH and 6TH HORTICULTURAL FETES.

MESSRS. LEADER & COCKS, 62 and 63,  
New Bond-street, have TICKETS now ON SALE for the  
GRAND OPENING FRUIT and FLOWER SHOWS. Price,  
Wednesday, 10s.; Thursday, 5s.; on the Days, 2s. 6d. extra.

## GRAND FLOWER and FRUIT SHOWS.

On June 5th and 6th, at the ROYAL HORTICULTURAL  
SOCIETY'S NEW GARDENS, South Kensington. — TICKETS  
Opening Day, 1s.; Second Day, 5s.; at Messrs. VACHER &  
SONS', Parliament-street. 2s. 6d. extra charged on the Show  
Days.

## THE SECRETARY OF STATE IN COUNCIL

of INDIA will be prepared at Noon, on THURSDAY,  
the 30th of June next, at the India Office, Victoria-street, West-  
minster, to open Sealed Tenders from persons desirous of pur-  
chasing the premises generally known as the East India House,  
Leadenhall-street. Each tender must be accompanied with the  
sum of 5,000*l.*, and no cognizance will be taken of the tender of  
any person who shall not have delivered his tender and paid the  
sum into the hands of the Accountant-General to the Council of the  
India Office, Victoria-street, Westminster, either on  
Wednesday, the 19th day of June next, between the hours of 10  
a.m. and 4 p.m., or upon the morning of Thursday, the 20th day  
of June next, between the hours of 10 a.m. and noon; after which  
last-named date and hour no tenders and no money will be  
received.

The highest tender will be accepted, provided that the amount  
shall exceed a reserve price determined upon by the Secretary of  
State, and placed under seal prior to the opening of any of the  
tenders. A form of agreement has been prepared, which will have to  
be executed by the person whose tender shall be declared accepted  
immediately upon any such declaration being made by the Secre-  
tary of State in Council of India, on pain of the absolute forfeiture  
of the sum the person whose tender shall be so declared to be  
accepted shall have previously deposited.

Copies of the said agreement, with a plan for attachment thereto,  
together with copies of this advertisement, conditions of tender,  
plans of each floor of the premises, and forms of tender, have been  
printed, and may be had, price 2s. 6d., on application to M. DICK  
WYATT, Esq., India Office, or at his Offices, No. 37, Tavistock-place,  
W.C.; or at the Offices of the Solicitor to the India Office, 28, Austin  
Friars, E.C.; or of Mr. THOMAS FOX, No. 93, Bishopsgate-street  
Within.

The monies deposited by all parties whose tenders may not be  
accepted will be returned to them on application to the Accountant-  
General to the Secretary of State, and delivery of the said India  
Office, on the 30th day of June next, between the hour at which a  
final declaration may be made with respect to the tenders received,  
and 4 p.m., or on the ensuing day between the hours of 10 a.m. and  
4 p.m.

The Premises may be viewed between the 3rd and the 20th days  
of June next by all persons provided with Tickets, to be obtained  
as above.  
India Office, May 1861.

## HYDE PARK COLLEGE for YOUNG

LADIES.

31, Westbourne-terrace, W.

Visitor—The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP

OF LONDON.

President—The Right Hon. the EARL OF CARLISLE, K.G.

The SECOND DIVISION of the EASTER TERM will com-  
mence, for the Junior Department, on Saturday, May 23th, and  
for the Senior, on Friday, May 31st.

RONNET HANCOCK, Esq., will deliver his first Lecture, on "The  
Poetry and some of the Poets of England," on Wednesday Even-  
ing, May 29th; and on the following Wednesday, June 5th, W.  
HUGHES, Esq., will conclude his Course on "The Earth and its  
Productions." The Chair will be taken on each Evening at half-past  
Eight.

The Pupils of the Institution are admitted to all the Lectures  
of the result of the experience gained by the Institution, and  
Prospectuses of the College, and particulars of the Lectures,  
may be had on application to the Lady-Resident.

EDWARD GATTLIE, M.A.,

Dean of the College.

## CIVIL SERVICE, WOOLWICH, &c.

GENTLEMEN are efficiently PREPARED for the CIVIL  
and MILITARY EXAMINATIONS, or for the UNIVERSI-  
TIES, by an M.A. of long experience as a Private Tutor in Cam-  
bridge, assisted by competent Masters in the various branches  
required. For particulars, apply to the Rev. the PRINCIPAL,  
8, York-terrace, Tunbridge Wells; or to Messrs. RILEY BROTHERS,  
School Bookellers, 150, Aldersgate-street, London.

## SUMMER VACATION. — A Gentleman, some

of whose Pupils remain during the Vacation to prepare for  
the ensuing MILITARY EXAMINATIONS, can receive a few  
others for the same period. Great facilities for pursuing their  
Studies in Modern Languages, &c. — Address CANTAR, Messrs.  
Hart & Bond's, 4, Tavistock-row, Covent-garden, W.C.

## MEMORY. — DR. EDWARD PICK'S PUBLIC

LECTURES, on his New and Natural Method of Improving  
the MEMORY, Tuesdays 2, and 5 o'clock, at 3, Hanover-square  
Lecture Rooms, Wednesdays at the London Mechanics' Institu-  
tion, A New Course forming for Thursdays. Private Tuition,  
10l. 10s. — On Memory and the Rational Means of Improving It,  
this ingenious Treatise to all who are curious in mnemonics. — *Athenæum*. —  
Apply for Prospectus, 40, Bryanston-street, W.

## A GRADUATE in HONOURS of CAM-

BRIDGE, accustomed to Tuition, PREPARES PUPILS  
for the Public Schools, Universities, Competitive Examinations,  
&c. He resides in a central position at the West End. — Rev.  
A. Z. Booth's, 307, Regent-street, W.

## A LADY, who has been a Governess in several

Families of the Nobility, now residing with her Father, in a  
pleasant Country Village, RECEIVES TWO or THREE  
PRIVATE PUPILS, who would have every comfort of home. —  
Terms, 60 Guineas. — French and German always spoken. — Address  
Miss E. care of Mr. FILL, Bookseller, Quadrant, W.

## MATRICULATION, &c. — The Rev. W.

KIRKMAN LL.B., St. Thomas's-square, Hackney, PRE-  
PARES GENTLEMEN for the EXAMINATIONS. A few  
Boarders can be received. — For Particulars, apply at the above  
address.

## FRENCH, Italian, German. — DR. ALTSCHUL,

Author of the "First German Reading-Book," dedicated to Her  
Grace the Duchess of Sutherland, &c. (M. Philol. Soc. Prof.)  
LANGUAGES TAUGHT in the same Lesson,  
the same Terms as One, at the pupils' or at his  
nagropoken in his PRIVATE Lessons, and select  
adies and Gentlemen. Preparation for all ordi-  
nary pursui Examination  
9, OLD BOND-STREET, PICCADILLY.

## THE CERNESSES' INSTITUTION, 34,

LAUREL-MRS. WAGHORN, who has resided  
many years in the Nobility, to her REGISTER  
of English and Foreign GOVERNESSES, TEACHERS, COM-  
PANIONS, TOLDS, and PROFESSORS, School Property  
Pupils introduced in England, France, and  
Germany, charge to Principals.

## WANTED. — A Lady or Gentleman to COPY

ILLUSTRATIONS from MSS. in the British Museum.  
— Address, stating Terms, to 1011, London and Provincial Agency,  
21, Abchurch-lane.

## TO PUBLISHERS, &c. — A LIBRARY

GENTLEMAN, with a large collection, is desirous of  
ESTABLISHING a new First-class JOURNAL of LITERA-  
TURE and ART; or he would undertake to manage and re-model  
one already founded. To either of these objects he could bring the  
aid of many experienced literary qualifications, and a wide  
personal influence in town and country. The Advertiser would be  
able to afford his services on very moderate terms. — Address T.M.,  
10, Cheltenham-terrace, Sloane-square, Chelsea.

## TO BOOKSELLERS and PUBLISHERS. —

The Advertiser, who has held Situations in First-class  
Houses and possesses a knowledge of the Stationery Business,  
desires a Re-engagement in Town as CLERK or ASSISTANT.  
The highest references can be given. — Address E. S., Mr. Spikings,  
5, Dover-street, Piccadilly, W.

## LITERARY. — A Graduate of Oxford wishes

for Employment as COPYIST or TRANSLATOR from the  
Greek, Latin, French and German Languages. He would also be  
happy to make Extracts and prepare Manuscripts for the Press. —  
Address EMBLOS, Post-Office, Upper Edmonton, N.

## WANTED, TO CONDUCT a small, quiet,

first-class PUBLISHING BUSINESS, in the absence of  
the principal, a Gentleman of thorough business habits in the  
deposition of £1,000 will be required for which ample security as-  
5 per cent. interest will be given; commencing salary 250*l.* per  
annum, with prospect of partnership. — Apply, personally, to Mr.  
H. SALES, 17, Abchurch-lane, E.C.

## LONDON LIFE ASSOCIATION, 81, King

William-street. — The Directors of this Association hereby  
inform the Members that the PREMIUMS falling due in the  
year commencing on the 1st of July next from those Members  
who have been assured for seven or more entire years will be  
REDUCED at the rate of 63*l.* per cent. leaving 37*l.* per cent. only  
to be paid. EDWARD DOCKER, Sec.

## EXPLORATION OF ICELAND. — A New

Edition of the ADDRESS of the Vice-President of the  
ALPINE CLUB, MR. WILLIAM LONGMAN, on the EXPLORA-  
TION of ICELAND, which was printed in 1857, is now in  
edition, may be had, with a MAP showing the proposed Route  
of Exploration, price Half-a-Crown. A Prospectus has been issued,  
containing Suggestions for a Modification of the proposed Route,  
with a daily Itinerary of the Journey, drawn up by the author  
of an Icelandic Merchant.

Without professing to be more than a second-hand statement of  
the results of the experience gained by the Institution, and  
among whom Henderson holds the first place, this Prospectus  
contains an amount of reliable information which the tourist  
tourist to Iceland will find of the utmost value.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN and Co. Stationers, Fleet-street.





## STAINED GLASS AND WALL PAINTING.

Notice of Removal.

**MESSRS. CLAYTON & BELL,**  
(Late of 544, Cardington-street, Euston-square.)Have Removed to  
31, R. E. & C. T. STREET, W.,  
(Adjoining the Polytechnic Institution.)

Premises affording them accommodation and facilities more completely suited to the necessities of their work than were attainable at their old establishment.

**SPECIALITÉ DE GLACES FRANÇAISES**  
et BELGES.—THOMAS & Co., PLATE-GLASS FAC-  
TORS and MANUFACTURERS of PICTURE and other  
ORNAMENTAL FRAMES, CORNICES, GIRANDOLLES, &c.  
from the latest Designs. Guaranteed Paintings for Sale at one  
sixth usually charged at Exhibitions. Old Paintings carefully  
restored.—368, EUSTON-ROAD, Fitzroy-square.**TURKISH BATHS.**—Brompton.—Alfred-  
place, Alexander-square. This Establishment is now OPEN  
for first-class bathers, and will be found to be the largest, most  
complete, and best ventilated of any Bath yet erected. It is under  
the superintendence of the Proprietors medical men.**HYDROPATHY.**—The BEULAH-SPA  
HYDROPATHIC ESTABLISHMENT, Upper Norwood,  
within twenty minutes' walk of the Crystal Palace, is open for  
the treatment of Patients and Visitors. The latter can have all  
the advantages, if desired, of a private Residence. Terms—  
Patients, from 3d guineas; Visitors, from 2d guineas, according to  
accommodation.—Particulars of Dr. RITZBAUER, M.D., the  
Resident Physician.**LEONARD & CO. BOOK-TRADE AUCTIONEERS,**  
BOSTON, UNITED STATES.The Subscribers, chosen by the Publishers of Boston to conduct  
the Trade Sales in that city, respectfully solicit consignments of  
Books and other Literary Property, either for their regular sales  
during the business season, or the Autumn Trade Sales in  
August. Referto—

Tribner &amp; Co., London.

Little, Brown &amp; Co., Boston.

## Sales by Auction

The Opening of the New Fine-Art Auction Gallery.

**MESSRS. S. LEIGH SOTHEBY & JOHN**  
WILKINSON, Auctioneers of Literary Property and  
works illustrative of the Fine Arts, respectfully announce that  
they have now OPENED their NEW FINE-ART AUCTION  
GALLERY, recently erected for them in North Wellington-street,  
Strand, as an addition to their House of Business, solely for the  
more advantageous disposal, by Public Auction, of Catalogues,  
Paintings, Water-Colours, and other Drawings, Engravings, Antiquities,  
Curiosities, China, Articles of Virtù, and all Works of Art.

## THE TENISON LIBRARY.

**MESSRS. S. LEIGH SOTHEBY & JOHN**  
WILKINSON, Auctioneers of Literary Property and  
works illustrative of the Fine Arts, will SELL by AUCTION, at  
their House, No. 13 (late 12), Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on  
MONDAY, June 3, and five following days, at 1 o'clock precisely,  
in pursuance of a bequest made by the late Sir John Tenison, Bart.,  
of the Charity Commissioners, the Valuable LIBRARY formed by  
ARCHBISHOP TENISON, during the reigns of Kings Charles II., James II., William III. and Queen Anne, comprising,  
among other important versions of the Holy Scriptures, including  
Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, cum Castellæ Lexico—Biblia  
Greca, Aldus, 1518, with the Autograph of the celebrated Polish  
Reformer John a Losco—Biblia Sacra, Fiala, the rare first  
edition, 1649—The Holy Bible, printed by Christopher Barker,  
1589—The Holy Bible, printed at Cambridge, 1638, with the error  
of the press, Acts vi. 3—Libri duo Samuelis et Libri duo Regum,  
first edition in the Russian dialect, of the highest degree of  
rarity, Prague, 1518—The New Testament, in Latin and Eng-  
lish, by Coverdale, printed by Nicolson, 1588—An Abridgement  
of the New Testament, in Welsh verse, by Jones, 1659—King  
Edward the Sixth's Book of Common Prayer, translated into  
French by F. Philippe, printed by Gautier, 1553—Book of  
Common Prayer, 1662—The Book of Common Prayer, 1689,  
large paper—Missa ad Usam Sarum, two editions, 1513 and 1519—  
and other Service Books for Salisbury Use, via. Horn, 1596, Hyman,  
1841, Two Editions of the Manuale, 1543 and 1553, and the Process-  
ionale, 1558—The Golden Legend, printed by Wynken de Worde,  
1497—Capreva, Nova Legenda Anglie, printed by Wynken de  
Worde, 1516—The First and extremely Rare Edition of Bp.  
Fisher's Treatise of the Love of God, printed by Wynken de  
Worde, 1508—Lynwood, Provinciale, one of the  
earliest books printed at Oxford—A fine Copy of the Original  
Edition of Knox's History of the Church of Scotland, 1584—Hil-  
land's Chronicles, 3 vols. 1586—7—Gale et Fell, Scriptores Anglie,  
3 vols. 1684—91—The Original Edition of Duval's Warwickshire,  
1586—Monasticon Anglicanum, 3 vols. 1655—7—Thoroton's Not-  
tinghamshire, thick paper, 1677—Ashmole's Order of the Garter,  
large paper, 1672—A few interesting Works relating to America,  
including Smith's Virginia, with all the maps, 1622—Purchase's  
Pilgrimage, 3 vols. 1624—46.May be viewed two days prior, and Catalogues had on receipt of  
six postage-stamps.A Valuable Consignment from the Continent of Oak Carv-  
ings, Terra-Cotta Groups, &c.; also, Caneras, Micro-  
scopes, Chemicals, Jewellery, Opera Glasses, &c.**MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION,**  
at his Great Room, 38, King-street, Covent-garden,  
on FRIDAY, June 7, at half-past 12 precisely, a VALUABLE  
CONSIGNMENT from the Continent, including a Complete Set  
of the best Pamphlets for the Continent, printed by Vrinck, de Wore,  
the Fourteenth, from the Royal Chateau of Compiegne—also a spirited  
Group, Terra-Cotta, Horsemen combating a Lion, by Michael  
Angelo—an Antique Cabinet, or Sideboard, of Old English Oak,  
richly carved—ditto, a Chair and other Antiquities—Excellent  
Camera—Microscope, by Smith & Beck—Chemicals and Apparatus  
—a few Gems, Jewellery, Opera Glasses, and Miscellaneous  
Articles.May be viewed on the day prior and morning of Sale, and  
Catalogues had.

## The Maclefield Museum.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** begs to announce that  
he will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Room, 38,  
King-street, Covent-garden, on THURSDAY, June 13, at half-  
past 12 precisely, the CONTENTS of the MACLEFIELD  
MUSEUM, formed by Mr. ARMFIELD, consisting of a variety  
of Stuffed Animals and Birds, including a fine Series of Lions,  
Tigers, Monkeys, and other Animals, and numerous Birds, many  
of which are, and mostly in a fine state of preservation; together  
with a number of Miscellaneous Articles.Catalogues are preparing, and will be ready one week before the  
Sale.

## Valuable Scientific Instruments and Apparatus.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** begs to announce that  
he is favoured with instructions to SELL by AUCTION,  
in the COURSE of this MONTH, the VALUABLE SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENTS and PHILOSOPHICAL APPAR-  
ATUS, removed from Halesbury College, near Hertford, the  
contents of which establishments are about to be dispersed.Further particulars will appear in next Advertisement.  
*The Splendid Natural History Collections, Library, and  
Extensive Series of EDUCATIONAL DIAGRAMS,  
Models, Specimens, &c., all accurately Named and  
Instructively Ticketed, of the Late Rev. Prof. HEN-  
SLOW, M.A. F.R.S. F.G.S. &c., Professor of Botany  
at the University of Cambridge.***MR. J. C. STEVENS** will SELL by AUC-  
TION, at his Great Room, 38, King-street, Covent-garden,  
DURING the MONTH of JUNE, the above EXTENSIVE  
COLLECTIONS, consisting of Scientific and Miscellaneous  
Books and Tracts—beautifully Mounted and accurately Ticketed  
Specimens of Plants, Fruits, Woods, Animals, Shells, Fossils,  
Antiquities, &c.—Illustrations of Important Manufactures,  
arranged for Public Lectures, and securely packed in cases for  
travel, including Wool, Pottery, Ceramics, and Woven Silk,  
&c.—Diagrams and Magnified Drawings of various Instructive  
Objects in Science and the Arts, especially adapted for Public  
Lectures, Schools, Colleges, and Literary or Scientific Institutes  
—Native Implements, Manufactures and Weapons from all parts  
of the World—also, Large Collections of Crag, Coal and other  
Fossils, together with rare Geological Specimens, including many  
valuable Series—a Series of Fossils, British and Foreign  
—Agates—Flints and Egyptian Pebbles, in illustrative series of  
their formation—Minerals, Ores, &c.—British, Greek, Roman,  
Etruscan, Egyptian and Persian Pottery, Glass, Alabaster,  
Samaritan Ware, &c.—A fine Collection of British Eggs—British  
and Foreign Birds—Insects—a Magic Lantern, with Scientific  
Slides—Philosophical Apparatus, &c.

Notice of the Day of Sale will appear in next Advertisement.

Catalogues will be ready shortly.  
49, Watling-street, E.C.—The Entire Stock of Messrs. Ker-  
shaw & Sons, Manufacturing Fancy Stationers.—Four  
Days' Sale.**MR. HODGSON** will SELL by AUCTION,  
on the Premises, 49, Watling-street, E.C., on MONDAY,  
June 3, and three following days, at 12 o'clock precisely, the  
ENTIRE STOCK, together with the Expensive MACHINERY,  
PRESSES, &c. Messrs. Kershaw & Son, Manufacturing Fancy  
Stationers.Now on View, and Catalogues to be had on the Premises, or at  
Mr. Hodgson's Office, 5, Chancery-lane.Important Sale of Standard Modern Books, in Quires and  
Cloth.**MR. HODGSON** has received instructions to  
SELL by AUCTION, on MONDAY and TUESDAY, June  
10 and 11, at half-past 12  
MANY STANDARD PUBLICATIONS,  
comprising FIRST-CLASS WORKS of Travel—Interesting Biographies  
of Eminent Persons—Historical and Literary Memoirs—Reli-  
gious Publications and Books in General Literature—Illustrated  
Juvenile Books, &c.

To be Viewed, and Catalogues had.

## Rare and Fine Books: Second to Fifth Days' Sale.

**MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON**, Auc-  
tioneers of Literary Property, will SELL by AUCTION,  
at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C. (West Side), on THIS  
DAY (SATURDAY), June 1, MONDAY, June 3, and two follow-  
ing days, an Assemblage of RARE and FINE BOOKS in excel-  
lent condition, many having extra Illustrations and being in  
handsome bindings—Books of Prints and Works on the Fine  
Arts generally—Curiosities and other Engravings—Works relat-  
ing to Bibliography and the Art of Printing—Shakspeariana—A  
few curious Manuscripts—a very extensive collection relative to  
Aerostation—the separate and collected Works of the best English  
and Foreign Authors, &c.

## Valuable Musical Library of a well-known Collector.

**MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON** will  
SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, on  
MONDAY, June 10, and following day, THE VALUABLE  
MUSICAL LIBRARY of a well-known Collector; comprising  
the most important Works in the various branches of Musical Literature  
—Opera and Vocal Music—Madrigals and Glee from an early  
date—Oratorios and Sacred Music—Curious and Rare Manuscripts  
and printed—Instrumental Music—an Extensive series of Works on  
the History, Theory, Biography and Literature of Music—including  
the best Works of Standard Authors—The Histories of  
Burney and Hawkins—Early Theoretical Works—also a very  
Large and Important Collection of Manuscripts, many of them  
Original and Unpublished, comprising Works of the most  
Esteemed Writers of all Countries, selected from all the various  
Collections that have been dispersed during the past half-century,  
including the Series of Manuscripts, in 61 vols., from the Library  
of the Duke of Cambridge.

Catalogues will shortly be issued.

Highly Important Musical Instruments of the late F. PER-  
KINS, Esq. of Chislet-place, Sevenoaks.**MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON**, Auc-  
tioneers of Literary Property, will SELL by AUCTION  
at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C. (West Side), in JUNE,  
a very important Assemblage of MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS,  
including—Violoncellos by Guarnerius and Stradivarius,  
and several other well-known Violins and Violoncellos of matchless  
quality—also, the Musical Library of the late F. PERKINS,  
Esq., with selections from other Libraries—Pianofortes, Har-  
moniums, and Instruments of various kinds.Consignments for this Sale can be received during the next  
few days.The Valuable Library collected by the Rev. SAMUEL  
KNIGHT, D.D., Author of the Lives of Dean Colet and  
Erasmus.**MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON** are pre-  
paring for SALE by AUCTION, the extensive and im-  
portant LIBRARY collected by the Rev. SAMUEL KNIGHT,  
D.D., comprising the Works of the most eminent authors, prin-  
cipally English Theology and History, in remarkably fine  
condition.

This day is published, price 2d.

**THE BOOKS of the MONTH, for JUNE:**  
An Analysis of all the Leading Works published during  
MAY.

W. H. Smith &amp; Son, 136, Strand; and Railway Bookstalls.

## BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE for JUNE,

1861, No. DXLVIII., price 2s. 6d.

## Contents.

The Book-Hunter. No. 11.  
The Monks of the West.  
Miss Bremer in Switzerland and Italy.  
Cruise up the Yangtze in 1858-59.  
Severed Heads.  
From the Fatherland.  
Norman Sinclair: an Autobiography. Part XVI.  
I'm very fond of Water: a New Temperance Song.  
Memoirs of a Tory Gentlewoman.  
William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

## DUBLIN UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE,

No. 349, for JUNE, price 2s. 6d.

## Contents.

1. Our Foreign Courier. No. 11.  
2. An Only Son. By the Author of 'Artist and Craftsman.'  
Part V.  
3. Scenes and Customs in the West Indies.  
4. Modern Free-Rapheodism.  
5. Ministers of the Devil.  
6. The Irish Poor Laws.  
7. Politics and Society in France.  
8. The British Volunteers.  
9. Our Minor Macaulays.  
10. Ultramontane Amenities for Italy.  
11. The Month's Chronicle.  
Dublin: William Robertson. London: Hurst & Blackett.

## COLBURN'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Edited by W. HARRISON AINSWORTH, Esq.

CONTENTS for JUNE. No. CCCLXXXVI.

I. CILICIA.  
II. EAST LYNN. BY THE AUTHOR OF 'ASHLEY.'  
PART XVIII.  
III. CARDINAL ALBERONI. BY SIR NATHANIEL.  
IV. THE ROSE IN THE CITY ALLEY. BY NICHOLAS  
MICHELL.  
V. THE GORILLA AND HIS COUNTRY.  
VI. WHY IS SHE AN OLD MAID? BY MRS. BUSHBY.  
PART I.  
VII. RIFLED FIRE-ARMS.  
VIII. GRANVILLE DE VIGNE. A TALE OF THE DAY.  
IX. RECIPES FOR THE CONIC SECTIONS. BY W.  
CHARLES KENT.  
X. THE FRENCH SOLDIER.  
Chapman & Hall, 159, Piccadilly.  
\* Sold by all Booksellers and Newsmen.

## BENTLEY'S MISCELLANY.

The JUNE NUMBER (now ready) contains

THE CONSTABLE OF THE TOWER.

By WILLIAM HARRISON AINSWORTH.

Book II.—Chapters X. to XVI.

II. CROOKED USAGE: OR, THE ADVENTURES OF  
LORN LORIOT. BY DUDLEY COSTELLO. CHAPS.  
XV. AND XVI.  
III. EDUCATION IN FRANCE. BY FREDERICK MAR-  
SHALL.  
IV. ALPINE GRASS FARMS.  
V. THE HOUSE, BLASWICK.  
VI. BEATRICE BOVILLE; OR, PRIDE versus PRIDE.  
BY OUIDA.  
VII. TOWN AND COUNTRY. BY MONKSHOOD.  
VIII. REMINISCENCES OF THE FEDERAL CITY OF  
WASHINGTON. BY MRS. BUSHBY.  
London: Chapman & Hall, 159, Piccadilly.

## PICTURE EXHIBITIONS OF THE SEASON.

**THE ART-JOURNAL for JUNE, price 2s. 6d.,**  
contains Engravings from Wilkie's 'Guerrilla's Departure,'  
Claude's 'Beacon Tower,' both in the Royal Collection; and  
Turner's 'Ancient Italy.'The Literary Contents include ample notices of the Exhibitions  
of the Royal Academy, the two Water-Color Societies, and of  
the Paris Exhibition—An Examination into the Antiquity of the  
Likeness of Our Blessed Lord, Part VI., by Thomas Henry, illus-  
trated—The Crystal Palace Art-Union, illustrated—Conversations  
at Ironmongers' Hall—Art-Union of London—The Hudson, from  
the Wilderness to the Sea, Part XVII., by Benson J. Lossing,  
illustrated—The Art Copyright Bill—The forthcoming Exhibition  
of Decorative Works by the Painters' Company, &c.  
Virtue & Co. 25, Paternoster-row.

## WESTMINSTER ABBEY.—A fully illus-

trated Paper on the Early Norman Remains of the time of  
Edward the Confessor, and the later Outbuildings attached to  
Westminster Abbey will be found in the JUNE number of the  
GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, (price 2s. 6d.), which also contains  
articles on Earl Stanhope's Life of William Pitt—Prefaces to  
the Editions Principles—Motte's History of the Netherlands  
the Nobility and Gentry of England—Lord Colchester's  
Diary—Letters of Aubrey to Anthony a Wood—Proceedings of  
the various Archaeological Societies—Correspondence on the  
Architect of Lincoln Cathedral—the Preservation of Stone,  
&c.—Reviews, Obituary, Births, Marriages and Deaths,  
Markets, &c.  
London: J. H. & Jas. Parker, 377, Strand.

## DUFFY'S HIBERNIAN MAGAZINE.

Price Eightpence, No. XII. JUNE, 1861.

## Contents.

1. The Double Prophecy; or, Trials of the Heart. By W. Carleton.  
2. Conquered Languages—The Bas Breton. By Julia Kavanagh.  
3. Exiles. By Caviara.  
4. Modern Art: Free-Rapheodism.  
5. Our Picnic at Sloughdown.  
6. A Night in the English House of Commons.  
7. The Jew's Daughter. By Robert D. Joyce.  
8. Tom Drumm's Corner—A Story Not Seven Years Old.  
9. Owen O'Shield, an M.D. of the Seventeenth Century.  
10. A Mountain Vision. By H. Nicholson Levinge.  
11. Omelette—An Incident in Irish Peasant Life. By  
James Harvey.  
Dublin: James Duffy, 7, Wellington-quay; and 22, Paternoster-  
row, London.

# THE ENGLISH WOMAN'S JOURNAL.

JUNE 1, 1861. Price 1s.

## Contents.

1. An Interesting Blue Book—3. Madame Luce, of Algiers—  
P. Glimpses into a Rural House of Beauty—4. In Silence: a  
Sonn—5. Fies d'un Bateau—6. The Portrait—7. Fruits in their  
Season—8. A Coloured Lady Lecturer—9. Notices of Books—10.  
Open Council—11. Passing Events.  
London: published by the English Woman's Journal Company,  
(Limited), at their Office, 19, Langham-place, Regent-street, W.;  
and for the Company by W. Kent & Co. Paternoster-row.

# THE STEREOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE.

STEREOGRAPHS for JUNE, No. 36, price 2s. 6d.

1. Thorwaldsen's Statue of Byron.
2. Church of St. Owen, Rouen.
3. View on the Ribble, Lancashire.

Lovell Reeve, 5, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

# THE STEREOGRAPHIC CABINET.

SLIDES for JUNE, No. 30, price 2s. 6d.

1. The Mineral Gallery, British Museum.
2. The Llyn Glas, or Blue Lake, North Wales.
3. Composition of Fruit and Flowers, by Fenton.

Lovell Reeve, 5, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

# THE FOREIGN STEREO-CABINET.

SLIDES for JUNE, No. 18, price 2s. 6d.

1. Mahomedan Temples, Secunderabad.
2. Portrait of an Indian Parsee.
3. Græco-Roman Saloon, British Museum.

Lovell Reeve, 5, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

# LOVELL REEVE'S SERIALS FOR MAY.

- THE FLORAL MAGAZINE, No. 43. 2s. 6d.  
THE BOTANICAL MAGAZINE, No. 198. 3s. 6d.  
HOOKER'S GARDEN FERNS, No. 6. 2s. 6d.  
HOOKER'S BRITISH FERNS, No. 6. 2s. 6d.  
HARVEY'S PHYCOLOGIA AUSTRALICA, No. 38. 3s.  
THE STEREOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE, No. 36. 2s. 6d.

Lovell Reeve, 5, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

# PRACTICAL MECHANIC'S JOURNAL,

for JUNE, 1s., with Engraving of Scheut's Rotary  
Engine, and 50 Woodcuts—Original Articles on Civil Engineering—  
Telegraph Cables—Screw-Cutting Lathe—Coal-Pit Accidents—  
Supplying Boilers—Recent Patents—Johnson, Spinning—Jefferson  
Engine—Davies—Presses—Redfern, Boilers—Garnett, Desks  
—Brady, Crushing—Law Reports of Patent Cases—Trade Marks—  
Knitting—Agency—Correspondence—Reviews—Scientific Societies  
—Marine Memoranda—Monthly Notes—List of Patents, Designs,  
Notices, &c.  
London: Longman & Co. Paternoster-row; Editors' Offices,  
(Offices for Patents), 47, Lincoln's Inn-fields, W.C.

# THE EAST OF LONDON.—THE GROS- VENOR HOTEL.—THE BUILDING OF THIS DAY.

price 4s., stamped 5s., contains:—Fine View of the Grosvenor  
Hotel, Piccadilly—The Revival of Styles—Glass and its Decorations  
—Operations at Bayeux and Chichester—The Painters' Company  
—Dinner to the Royal Academy and the Royal Society—Notes in  
the East of London, with Illustrations—Improvement in Build-  
ings—The Guards' Memorial—Sunday at the Crystal Palace—The  
Condition of Newcastle—The International Exhibition and Archi-  
tectural Art—Water for Jersey—Division of Warehouses—Compe-  
titions, &c.—Office: 1, York-street, Covent-garden; and all Book-  
sellers.

# BOHN'S ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY FOR JUNE.

MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS, with a  
Memoir and Critical Remarks by JAMES MONTGOMERY,  
an Index to Paradise Lost, Tode's Verbal Index to all  
the Poems, and a Selection of Explanatory Notes. Illustrated  
with 120 Wood Engravings by Thompson, Williams, O. Smith,  
and Linton, from Drawings by W. Harvey. Vol. I. PARADISE  
LOST, complete, with Memoir, Notes, and Index. Post 8vo.  
cloth, 5s.  
Henry G. Bohn, York-street, Covent-garden, London, W.C.

# BOHN'S SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY FOR JUNE.

URE'S PHILOSOPHY OF MANUFACTURES: or, an Exposition of the Factory System of Great  
Britain. Third Edition, continued to the Present Time by P. L.  
SIMMONDS, F.R.S. Post 8vo. (Double Volume, upwards of 800  
pages), cloth, 7s. 6d.  
Henry G. Bohn, York-street, Covent-garden, London, W.C.

# BOHN'S ENGLISH GENTLEMAN'S LIBRARY FOR JUNE.

Handsome printed in demy 8vo. and illustrated with Portraits  
and Plates, at 8s. per Volume.

# THE ENTIRE CORRESPONDENCE OF

THORACIC WOLFOL, with the Prefaces of Mr. Croker,  
Lord Dover, and others, the Notes of all previous Editors, and  
additional Notes by PETER CUNNINGHAM. Illustrated with  
numerous fine Portraits engraved on Steel. To be completed in  
9 vols. Vol. IV.  
Henry G. Bohn, York-street, Covent-garden, London, W.C.

# METRICAL LAY SERMONS.

Just published, small 8vo. cloth, price 6s.  
London: John Snow, Paternoster-row.

# WILLIAMS & NORGATE

have just published:—  
EUSEBIUS (Bishop of Caesarea), HISTORY  
OF THE MARTYRS IN PALESTINE, IN SYRIA, &c. Discovered in  
a very Ancient Syrian Manuscript, by WILLIAM CURETON,  
D.D., Canon of Westminster. Royal 8vo. cloth bds. 10s. 6d.

The following may also be had:—  
CALDWELL'S COMPARATIVE GRAM-  
MAR OF THE DRAVIDIAN, OR SOUTH-INDIAN FAMILY OF  
LANGUAGES. 8vo. cloth bds. 2s.  
WILSON (Prof. H. H.), ARIANA ANTI-  
QUA. A Descriptive Account of the Antiquities and Coins of  
Afghanistan. 22 plates, 4to. 52s. 6d. cloth bds.  
\*\*The last two have long been out of print, a few copies have  
recently been discovered.  
WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-  
garden, London; 20, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh.

# THE PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION; or,

the Principles and Practice of Teaching. By THOMAS  
TATE, F.R.A.S., late of Ketter Training College; Author  
of 'Algebra made Easy,' and various other scientific and educa-  
tional works. Third Edition, revised and enlarged.  
London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

# THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE, comprising

a Narrative of its Progress from the Earliest Ages to the  
Present Time, and of the Debates incident to its Advance from  
Empiricism to the Dignity of a Science. By EDWARD MERTON,  
M.D. F.R.S. F.R.C.P. Vol. I. 12s. 6d.  
Longman & Co.

# BRITISH ARTISTS, from HOGARTH to

TURNER. By WALTER THORNBY.  
This new work contains Biographical Sketches of GAINSBOROUGH,  
LAWRENCE, WEST, REYNOLDS, SCOTT,  
BLAKE, STODART, MORLAND, FUSELI, NOLLEKENS,  
WILSON, BARRY, CRUIKSHANK, SHERWIN, COSWAY, &c.  
London: published by Hurst & Blackett.

# THE PAST AND PRESENT LIFE of the

GLOBE:  
Being a Sketch in Outline of  
THE WORLD'S LIFE-SYSTEM.  
By DAVID PAGE, F.G.S.,  
Author of 'Text-Books of Geology,' &c.  
With Fifty Illustrations, Drawn and Engraved expressly for this  
work.  
William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

# MR. J. M'GRIGOR ALLAN'S WORKS.

THE INTELLECTUAL SEVERANCE of  
MEN AND WOMEN. 1s. 6d.  
"Should be in the hands of our grown-up youth throughout the  
kingdom."—*Weekly Dispatch*.

# YOUNG LADYISM. 1s.

"It is surprising to find that any one of our own sex can have  
picked up so much knowledge of the intricacies of female accom-  
plishments."—*Sunday Times*.

# GRINS AND WRINKLES. 3s. 6d.

"A pleasant collection of sketches, scenes, incidents, and cha-  
racters in the New and Old World."—*Athenæum*.  
Newby, 39, Welbeck-street; and all Booksellers and Libraries.

# SOLAR WILLOW-LEAVES; or, an Account

of the Great Spot in the Sun, as observed by Mr. Nasmyth,  
in July, 1860. With an Illustration, from a Drawing by Mr.  
Nasmyth. By the Rev. JOSIAH CRAFTON, A.M., Rector of  
Killeshin; Author of 'The Lunar World,' &c.  
Dublin: George Herbert, 117, Grafton-street. London: Hamil-  
ton, Adams & Co.; Nisbet & Co.

# HANNIBAL: A DRAMA.

IN TWO PARTS.

"There is something of the true spirit in this poem; and the writer is unmistakably a poet. We have read it with  
a quickening interest: it has qualities that compel attention.... This book is one to be singled out for an emphatic word  
of commendation."—*Athenæum*.  
"This is too remarkable and creditable a book, and possesses too much merit of a striking and startling kind, to be  
passed over lightly. It is a gracefully-written composition, showing artistic feeling, sound judgment, and a strong interest  
in great subjects. Apart, also, from the pleasure of reading it, we may receive it as an effort to follow a path in literature  
that is too much neglected. 'Hannibal' is a very welcome relief from the endless stories of family life and charity  
children that have had lately so strong a hold on the English public. It is very effective in style.... There are some very  
good lines in 'Hannibal,' as well as some very effective passages."—*Saturday Review*.

SMITH, ELDER &amp; Co. 65, Cornhill.

# CRISPIN KEN AND THE "EVANGELICAL PARTY."

It is necessary to state that this New Story by the Author of 'Miriam May' is founded upon fact,  
and that most of the Characters it presents are taken from life. This should be the more distinctly  
known in consequence of the increasing efforts of most of the organs of the Low Church Party to injure  
the book, to discredit its facts as exaggerations, and to represent its characters as caricatures. The  
Author of 'Crispin Ken' has been indebted almost wholly to materials supplied by the actual lives of  
members of the Evangelical Party; and if the book does hold up a spectacle of Evangelical life that is  
not immaculate, the spectacle is only a reflection of what is really going on. The Third Edition of  
'Crispin Ken' will be published immediately.

SAUNDERS, OTLEY &amp; Co. 66, Brook-street, Hanover-square.

# THE TABLET BOOKE OF LADY MARY KEYES,

Own Sister to the misfortunate Ladye Jane Dudlie, in wiche wille be founde a Faithfulle Historie of  
all the Troubles that did com to them and their Kinsfolke; writte in the yeare of our Lord fifteen  
hundred and sevenie-seven.

Two Copies only of this Diary were printed in 1577. The only existing Copy has lately been found carefully preserved  
in an Old Manor House; and, being reprinted exactly in the original form, the Diary is now for the first time made public.

SAUNDERS, OTLEY &amp; Co. 66, Brook-street, Hanover-square.

# ON SOME OF THE MEDICO-LEGAL RELATIONS

OF THE HABIT OF INTEMPERANCE.  
By ROBERT CHRISTISON, M.D.  
Professor of Materia Medica in the University of Edinburgh, &c.  
Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black.

# A TRIP TO AN INDIGO FACTORY; or,

Rural Life in Bengal. Illustrated by 166 First-Class  
Engravings.  
W. Thacker & Co. 87, Newgate-street.

# NE MESIS: a Poem.

By JOHN BRUCE NORTON.  
Richardson & Co. 23, Cornhill, E.C.

This day, in One Volume, price 2s. 6d. ornamental boards, with  
Twenty-five richly-coloured Engravings from Designs by Phil,  
and above One Hundred other Illustrations, forming the most  
novel and amusing Collection ever printed.

# GRIMM'S GOBLINS.

London: George Vickers, Angel-court, Strand.

In Monthly Volumes, neatly printed, on good paper, in large  
type, fcap. 8vo. price 2s. ornamental boards; or in cloth gilt,  
lettered, price 2s. 6d.

# THE FIRST-CLASS LIBRARY.

Collection of First-Class Copyright Works in every Depart-  
ment of Literature. Each Volume complete in itself.

Now ready,  
1. THE FINEST GIRL IN BLOOMSBURY.  
By AUGUSTUS MAYHEW.

2. AFTER OFFICE HOURS. By EDMUND  
YATES.

3. CRIMINAL CELEBRITIES. By LASCELLES  
WRAXALL.

4. TWICE ROUND THE CLOCK. By GEORGE  
AUGUSTUS SALA. Price 2s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

London: for the Proprietors, W. Kent & Co. Paternoster-row.

This day, uniform with 'The Illustrated Boy's Own Treasury,'  
price 5s. pp. 496, full of Engravings,

# THE ILLUSTRATED GIRL'S OWN TREASURY.

"There is scarcely a theme in this volume that is not treated  
and well treated; scarcely a topic that is not illustrated, and well  
illustrated; the author and artist bearing always in view what  
their duty is to minister to the wants and wishes of girls."  
—*Art-Journal*, June, 1861.

London: Ward &amp; Lock, 155, Fleet-street.



WILLIAM HUGHES, F.R.G.S.

Just published, in fcap. 8vo. 244 pp. cloth boards, price 2s. 6d.

**A CLASS-BOOK OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY;**

With Numerous Diagrams.

By W. HUGHES, F.R.G.S.,  
Author of 'A Manual of Geography,' &c.

The growing attention bestowed in the present day upon Physical Geography has seemed to justify the preparation of a school-book (moderate at once in size and price which should exhibit, in clear and methodical arrangement, the principal facts respecting the natural features, productions, and phenomena of the Earth. To accomplish this has been the aim of the writer in the volume now referred to, the nature and scope of which will be best appreciated by the subjoined list of Chapters into which it is divided:—

The Earth as a Member of the Solar System—General Features of the Earth's Surface: Land and Water, &c.—Constituent Portions of the Earth's Crust—The Highlands of the Old World: Mountains, Plateaux, Deserts, &c.—The Highlands of the New World—The Lowland Plains: Steppes, Prairies, Savannas, &c.—Rivers and Lakes—The Ocean: Currents, Tides, &c.—The Atmosphere: Trade Winds, Monsoons, Rotary Storms, &c.—Climate: Temperature, Rain, Isothermal Lines, &c.—Agents of Change: Earthquakes, Volcanoes, &c.—Coral Islands—Geographical Distribution of Minerals—Distribution of Plants—Distribution of Animals—Geographical Distribution of Man.

London: George Philip & Son, 33, Fleet-street;  
Liverpool: Caxton-buildings, South John-street, and 51, South Castle-street.

**BOOKS A BARGAIN.**

Annual Register (Dodsley), from its commencement, 1753 to 1850 inclusive, with General Index, 103 vols. uniformly bound, calf neat, fine tall set, 35s.

Edinburgh Review, from commencement, 1802 to the end of 1860, with the three Indexes, 115 vols. half bound, calf gilt, 11s. 11s.

Quarterly Review, from its commencement, 1809 to the end of 1860, with all the Indexes, 106 vols. half bound, calf neat, 10s.

Universal History, Ancient and Modern, Maps and Plates, 65 vols. 8vo. half calf neat, 3s. 10s.

Encyclopædia Britannica, Fifth Edition, with Supplement by Prof. Napier, plates, 26 vols. 4to. half bound, calf, very neat, 4s.

Waverley Novels, with Notes and Introductions by the Author, Plates by Cruikshank, Maclean, &c., 48 vols. bound, calf gilt, marbled edges, 7s. 10s.

Cook's (Capt.) Voyages, complete, the Original Edition, Plates, 8 vols. 4to. calf neat. Plates, folio, half calf, 9 vols. 3s. 10s.

Saturday Magazine, complete set, with General Index, 35 vols. cloth, 2s. 2s.

British Poets, annotated by R. Bell, complete set, 29 vols. 12mo. half bound, calf gilt, in 15 vols. 2s. 10s.

Ancient and Modern British Drama, edited by Sir W. Scott, 8 vols. royal 8vo. half bound, red morocco extra, 4s. 4s.

Gibbon's Roman Empire, best edition, 6 vols., and his Miscellaneous Works, by Lord Sheffield, 3 vols. Together, 9 vols. 4to. uniformly bound, calf gilt, 2s. 10s.

Jones's (Sir William) Works, with the Supplement, Plates, 8 vols. royal 4to. calf gilt, 3s. 3s.

Scott's (Sir Walter) Works,—viz., Waverley Novels, Poetical Works, Prose Works, with Life by Lockhart, 10 vols. royal 8vo. cloth lettered, 3s.

Philosophical Transactions, from commencement, in 1665, to 1860, abridged, with Notes by Hutton, Shaw and Pearson, Plates, 18 vols. 4to. half bound, russet, gilt edges, 3s. 3s.

Macklin's Bible, with Prefaces by Nares, Plates by the most eminent British Artists, 3 vols. folio, half bound, russet extra, 4s. 4s. (published at 25s. unbound).

Kerr's General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, Maps, 18 vols. 8vo. calf, marbled edges, 3s. 3s.

Bell's British Theatre, illustrated with Portraits of Actors, Scenes, &c., fine paper, 34 vols. 12mo. calf neat, 2s. 10s.

Monthly Review, from commencement, 1749 to 1816, with Index to New Series, 164 vols. 8vo. half calf, neat, 3s. 15s.

D'Oyly and Mant's Bible, with Notes, Explanatory and Practical, Plates, with Mant's Prayer, large-paper copies, uniformly bound, blue morocco, gilt edges, 8 vols. royal 4to. 4s. 4s.

Burke's (Right Hon. Edmund) Works, with his Correspondence, Portrait, last edition, 8 vols. 8vo. new, cloth, 3s. 3s. (published at 4s. 16s.).

Another copy, bound, calf extra, marbled edges, 4s. 10s.

Buffon's Natural History, by Smellie and Wood, best edition, 680 plates, 20 vols. 8vo. calf neat, 2s. 15s.

Voltaire, Œuvres Complètes de, Plates by Moreau, 70 vols. large 8vo. calf gilt, 3s. 10s.

Baillie's (Capt.) Works after Paintings and Drawings by the Greatest Masters, 107 Plates, atlas folio, russet, gilt edges, 3s. 3s.

Diderot et D'Alembert.—Encyclopédie, avec Supplement et Table Analytique des Matières, 35 vols. folio, fine copy, calf gilt, 5s. 5s. Paris, 1751-60.

NOW ON SALE,

By C. F. HUSK, 24, HAYMARKET, S.W.

**MR. BENTLEY'S  
NEW PUBLICATIONS.**

I.

**LIVES of the ARCHBISHOPS of CANTERBURY**, from the Mission of Augustine to the Death of Howley. By WALTER FARQUHAR HOOK, D.D., Dean of Chichester. Vol. I. in 8vo. 15s.

II.

**THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY of A SEAMAN.**  
With 4 Plans, and a Portrait, price 5s. (500 pages),  
**LORD DUNDONALD'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY.**

A LIBRARY EDITION may be had in 2 vols. 8vo. 35s.

"Every 'old salt' in the Navy can now possess this work."  
Notes and Queries.  
"As a matter of course this work will at once be ordered at all the naval and military libraries."—United Service Gazette.

III.

**PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE of the DUKE of WELLINGTON** with Mr. RAIKES, from the Year 1820 to 1847. To which are added, Letters from other distinguished Contemporaries. Edited by MISS RAIKES. 8vo. 14s.

"Full of entertaining matter."—Athenæum.

IV.

**VONVED the DANE, Count of Elsinore.**  
2 vols.  
"This brilliant Danish romance may be confidently recommended."—Sun.  
"A novel of immense power and variety."—Messenger.

V.

**SOME ACCOUNT of the LIFE and OPINIONS of CHARLES, SECOND EARL GREY.** By Major-General the Hon. CHARLES GREY. 8vo. 14s.

"The picture of Lord Grey's domestic life is most interesting." Saturday Review.

VI.

**THE HON. MRS. YELVERTON.**  
**MARTYRS to CIRCUMSTANCE.** By the Hon. Mrs. YELVERTON. Price 2s.

RICHARD BENTLEY, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

10, KING WILLIAM-STREET, CHANCING CROSS,  
June 1, 1861.

**SECOND EDITION of  
THE NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF  
'TOO MUCH ALONE.'**

**CITY AND SUBURB.**

By F. G. TRAFFORD,  
Author of 'Too Much Alone.'  
3 vols.

**OPINIONS of the PRESS.**

LONDON REVIEW.

"This is a first-class work, and cannot fail to attract universal attention. It is one of the most interesting and instructive novels we have ever read."

PRESS.

"In pathos, sentiment and vigour the author is almost equally at home, and we do not hesitate to say that he will be carried to a high status amongst the romance writers of the day."

SPECTATOR.

"Sustains the author's right to hold a very high position among contemporary novelists."

LITERARY GAZETTE.

"We feel assured that the author is destined to hold a high place in the ranks of English novelists."

ATHENÆUM.

"Will repay perusal with interest.... Decidedly interesting."

GLOBE.

"Opens with great effect. Ruby reminds us of Thackeray's most successful female character—TRIX."

OBSERVER.

"Has more than common interest attached to it."

CRITIC.

"We can unhesitatingly recommend the novel to all dwellers in 'City and Suburb.'"

On Monday next,

**SIX YEARS IN ITALY.**

By K. CRICHTON,  
Author of 'Before the Dawn in Italy.'  
2 vols. with Illustrations.

CHARLES J. SKEET, Publisher.

**AMERICAN BOOKS****IN HISTORY AND POLITICS, LAW  
AND JURISPRUDENCE.**

\* \* \* Now ready, price 2s. 6d., the American Catalogue of Original Works, published from 1800-1857, with the Prices at which they can be obtained in London, or if not in stock, procured to order.

Supplemental List of Imports 1857-1860, price 6d.

**A HISTORY of the ORIGIN, FORMATION and ADOPTION of the CONSTITUTION of the UNITED STATES,** with Notices of the Principal Framers. By GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS, Esq. .... 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 24s.

**A HISTORY of the UNITED STATES,** from the Discovery of the American Continent. By GEORGE BANCROFT, Esq. .... Volumes 1 to 5, cloth, 8s.

**A HISTORY of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA.** By RICHARD HILDRETH. 6 vols. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 12s.

**DIARY of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION,** collected from Newspapers and Original Documents. By F. MOORE ..... 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 30s.

**MEN and TIMES of the REVOLUTION;** from 1773 to 1842: with Correspondence with Public Men, and Reminiscences and Incidents of the Revolution. Edited by WINSLOW C. WATSON ..... 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

**LIFE and WRITINGS of GEORGE WASHINGTON.** By JARED SPARKS ..... 12 vols. 8vo. 4s. 16s.

**LIFE of GEORGE WASHINGTON.** By WASHINGTON IRVING. Illustrated. 5 vols. imperial 8vo. 4s. 4s.

**LIFE of JOHN ADAMS,** Second President of the United States; with Notes and Illustrations. By his Grandson, CHARLES F. ADAMS ..... 14s.

**THE LIFE of ANDREW JACKSON.** By JAMES PARTON ..... 3 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, 48s.

**THE WORKS of DANIEL WEBSTER,** Political and Literary; with a Biographical Memoir. By EDWARD EVERETT ..... 6 vols. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 13s. 6d.

**THE WRITINGS of THOMAS JEFFERSON.** Published by the Order of the Joint Committee of Congress on Library, from the Original MSS. deposited in the Department of State ..... 9 vols. 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6s.

**THE LIFE and TIMES of AARON BURE,** Lieut.-Colonel in the Army of the Revolution; Senator, Vice-President of the United States, &c. By J. PARTON. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**REMINISCENCES of RUFUS CHOATE,** the Great American Advocate. By EDWARD G. PARKER. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s.

**THE LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE of JOHN A. QUITMAN,** Major-General in the United States Army, and Governor of the State of Mississippi. By J. F. H. CLAIBORNE ..... 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 16s.

**LIFE of FREDERICK VON STEUBEN,** Major-General in the Revolutionary Army; with Introduction. By GEORGE BANCROFT. Post 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

**THE MOUNT VERNON PAPERS.** By EDWARD EVERETT ..... Crown 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

**HOMES of AMERICAN STATESMEN;** with Anecdotal, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches, by Various Writers. Illustrated in a very superior style of Art. Square 8vo. cloth extra, 16s.

**LOSSING'S MOUNT VERNON and its ASSOCIATIONS:** Historical, Biographical, and Pictorial. Cloth, extra, 15s.

**MR. F. L. OLMSTEAD'S JOURNEYS and INVESTIGATIONS in the SLAVE STATES.** 3 vols. post 8vo. cloth, each 8s. 6d.

**A COURSE of LECTURES on the CONSTITUTIONAL JURISPRUDENCE of the UNITED STATES,** delivered in Columbia College, New York. By A. W. DUEK ..... Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

**THE PRINCIPLES of POLITICAL ECONOMY** applied to the Condition, the Resources, and Institutions of the American People. By FRANCIS BOWEN. 8vo. cloth, 14s.

**THE LAWS of BUSINESS for BUSINESS MEN** in all the States of the Union; with Forms of Mercantile Instruments, Deeds, Leases, Wills, &c. By THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D. .... 8vo. cloth, 16s.

**THE ELEMENTS of MERCANTILE LAW.** By THEOPHILUS PARSONS ..... 8vo. cloth, 30s.

**THE COTTON PLANTERS' MANUAL:** being a Compilation of Facts from the Best Authorities on the Culture of Cotton. By J. A. TURNER. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

**REPORTS of EXPERIMENTS on the STRENGTH and other PROPERTIES of METALS for CANNON;** with a Description of the Machines for Testing, &c. By Authority of the Secretary of War. With 25 Plates. 4to. cloth, 50s.

**CHANCELLOR KENT'S COMMENTARIES on the LAWS of the UNITED STATES.** New Edition. 4 vols. cloth, 4s. 10s.

**SEDGWICK on LAW of DAMAGES.** 31s. 6d.

American Books, Newspapers, and Periodicals received by every Steamer.  
London: SAMPSON LOW, SON & CO. 47, Ludgate-hill, English, American, and Colonial Booksellers and Publishers.

"GOOD WORDS ARE WORTH MUCH, AND COST LITTLE."—*Herbert.*

Now ready, the JUNE PART of

## GOOD WORDS.

Sixpence, Monthly, Illustrated.

Edited by NORMAN MACLEOD, D.D.

### CONTENTS.

1. THE RELIGION OF LIFE.  
Chapter V. Doing Good, and being Good. By Thomas Guthrie, D.D.
2. CHILDREN, AND HOW TO GUIDE THEM. By John Brown, M.D., Author of 'Rab and his Friends.'
3. THE WAYS AND WORKS OF THE BLIND. By J. H. Fyfe.
4. "WHAT IS THIS THAT THOU HAST DONE?" By the Editor.
5. SCENES FROM THE LIFE AND TRAVELS OF OUR LORD. By the Rev. J. L. Porter, Author of Murray's 'Handbook of Palestine.' With Illustration.
6. PETER FLOGER, THE TAILOR OF BUENOS. By J. de Liefde.  
Chap. I. How a good man cannot dwell in Sodom without vexing his righteous soul from day to day.  
Chap. II. How Sodom is likewise vexed when a righteous man dwells in it.  
Chap. III. That a bad servant in a good family is like gravel in a plum-pudding.  
Chap. IV. That a bad spinner cannot make a knot which a good Tailor cannot unravel.  
Chap. V. How a good Tailor may sew together what a sharp tongue has cut asunder.
7. THE DOMESTIC LIFE OF THE BIRDS. By Dr. W. Bruce. Illustrated by J. Wolf.
8. A SABBATH AT ALDERSHOT. By the Rev. John R. Macduff.
9. THE CLEFT IN AMERICA. By D\*\*\*.
10. THE EWE-LAMB. Illustrated by J. B.
11. THE OLD LIEUTENANT AND HIS SON. By the Editor.  
Chap. IV. Choosing a Profession.  
" V. Old Cords Snapping.  
" New Cords Tying.
12. AFTER THE BATTLE. Translated from Victor Hugo. Illustrated by J. D. Watson.
13. OUR SUNDAY EVENINGS IN JUNE. By the Rev. W. Morley Punshon.

Edinburgh: STRAHAN & CO. London: GROOMBRIDGE & SONS. Dublin: W. ROBERTSON.

Just published, fcap. 8vo. price 6s.

### BACON'S

#### ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING.

Edited, with Short Notes,

By the Rev. G. W. KITCHEN, M.A.  
Christ Church, Oxford.

Uniform with the above:—

- The Rev. ANDREW JOHNSON'S Edition of BACON'S NOVUM ORGANUM. 6s.  
Mr. S. W. SINGER'S Edition of BACON'S ESSAYS. 5s.  
The Rev. Dr. STEERE'S Edition of BUTLER'S ANALOGY OF RELIGION. 6s.  
Mr. BOLTON CORNEY'S Edition of LOCKE on the CONDUCT OF THE UNDERSTANDING. 2s. 6d.  
BELL & DALDY, 106, Fleet-street.

Just published, crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

### TEUTON: A POEM.

By CHRISTOPHER JAMES RIETHMÜLLER.

"A really good poetical work is not a thing of every day's occurrence, and 'Teuton' will, therefore, be gladly welcomed." *Observer.*

BELL & DALDY, 106, Fleet-street.

### NEW BOOKS

Published by Bell & Daldy.

- BLUNT'S CONFIRMATION. 3s. 6d.  
DEBARY'S CHURCH HISTORY. 14s.  
DENTON'S COMMENTARY on the GOSPELS. Vol. I. 15s.  
GATTY'S PARABLES. Illustrated Edition. 10s. 6d.  
— RED SNOW. 2s.  
MANSE OF MASTLAND. 9s.  
MUSGRAVE'S BY-ROADS and BATTLE-FIELDS IN PICARDY. 15s.  
PAPERS on PREACHING. 5s.  
PEARSON'S EARLY and MIDDLE AGES. 12s.  
WADE'S HALCYON; or, Rod-Fishing. 7s. 6d.  
YOUNG'S AONIO PALEARIO. 2 vols. 32s.

## BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PRIZES AND PRESENTS.

PUBLISHED BY

## GRIFFIN, BOHN AND COMPANY,

10, STATIONERS' HALL COURT.

**Bowdler's Family Shakspeare.** With Steel Illustrations. Small 8vo. cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.; morocco, 12s. 6d.; morocco antique, 16s.

**Young Ben Franklin. A Book for Boys.** By Henry Mayhew. Illustrations by Gilbert. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. cloth.

**The Pictorial History of Rome.** By Dr. Arnold. Numerous Illustrations. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 1l. 1s. cloth.

**The Pictorial History of Greece.** By Sir T. N. Talfourd. Numerous Illustrations. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 14s. cloth.

**The Biblical Cyclopædia.** By Rev. Professor Eadie. Eighth Edition. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

**Memorable Women, the Story of their Lives.** By Mrs. Newton Crossland. Illustrations by Birket Foster. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

**The Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties.** Numerous Illustrations. By PROFESSOR CRAIK. 2 vols. post 8vo. 9s. cloth.

**The Illustrated Horace.** With Introductory Memoir by the Rev. H. THOMPSON. Post 8vo. 5s. cloth.

The same Work, with voluminous Notes, 6s. cloth; or 7s. cloth gilt.

**The Illustrated Virgil.** With Introductory Memoir by the Rev. H. THOMPSON. Post 8vo. 6s. cloth.

The same Work, with voluminous Notes, 7s. 6d. cloth; or 8s. 6d. cloth gilt.

**The Cyclopædia of Moral and Religious Anecdote.** New Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

**The Cyclopædia of Literary and Scientific Anecdote.** New Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

**The Cyclopædia of Religious Biography.** By Rev. Dr. Jamieson. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

**The Cyclopædia of Christian Missions.** By Rev. J. Logan Aikman. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

**The Magic of Science.** By James Wylde. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s. cloth.

**Dr. Baird's Dictionary of Natural History.** With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

**The Book of Nature. A Popular Manual of the Natural and Physical Sciences.** With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

**Mr. Broderip's Zoological Recreations.** New Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

**Professor Faraday's Lectures on the Physical Forces.** New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

**Professor Faraday's Lectures on the Chemistry of a Candle.** Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

**Lord Brougham's Lives of Philosophers of the Time of George III.** New Edition. Post 8vo. 5s. cloth.

**Lord Brougham's Lives of Men of Letters of the Time of George III.** New Edition. Post 8vo. 5s. cloth.

**William Cobbett's Advice to Young Men and Young Women.** New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

**Cyclopædia of Universal Biography.** With numerous Portraits, Views, &c. New Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

**Professor Lorimer's History of the Scottish Reformation.** Illustrations by Birket Foster. Small 4to. 10s. 6d. cloth gilt.

London: GRIFFIN, BOHN & CO. 10, Stationers' Hall-court.



## GENERAL LIST: WORKS of the PRESENT SEASON.

**THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of ENGLAND**, since the ACCESSION of GEORGE III. 1760-1860. By THOMAS ERSKINE MAY, C.B. In 2 vols. VOLUME the FIRST, 8vo. price 15s.

**THE HISTORY of ENGLAND**, from the ACCESSION of JAMES the SECOND. By the Right Hon. LORD MACAULAY. 7 vols. post 8vo. price 42s. cloth; or separately, 6s. each.

**LORD MACAULAY'S HISTORY of ENGLAND**, from the ACCESSION of JAMES the SECOND. *Library Edition.* VOLS. I and II. 8vo. price 32s.; VOLS. III. and IV. 8vo. price 36s.; and Vol. V., completion, with a full GENERAL INDEX, 8vo. price 12s.

**A CRITICAL HISTORY of the LANGUAGE and LITERATURE of ANCIENT GREECE.** By WILLIAM MURE, M.P. of Caldwell. 5 vols. 8vo. price 3l. 9s.

VOLS. I. to III. the Mythical Period, HOMER, HESIOD, and the Epic Cycle, and the Lyric Poets, price 36s.

VOL. IV. comprising Historical Literature to the Death of HERODOTUS, price 15s.

VOL. V. containing THUCYDIDES, XENOPHON, and the remaining Historians of the Attic Period, price 18s.

**TALES from GREEK MYTHOLOGY.** By the Rev. GEORGE W. COX, M.A., late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford. Square 16mo. price 3s. 6d.

**MAUNDER'S HISTORICAL TREASURY**; comprising Introductory Outlines of Universal History, Ancient and Modern, and a Series of separate Histories of every Nation, with a full GENERAL INDEX. Fcap. 8vo. price 10s.

**THE BISHOP of VICTORIA'S Work**, entitled *TEN WEEKS in JAPAN*; with Map and Chromoxylographic Illustrations, 8vo. price 14s.

**ALPINE BYWAYS**; or, Light Leaves gathered in 1859 and 1860. By A LADY. With 8 Illustrations in Chromo-lithography from Original Sketches, and 4 Route Maps. Post 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

**THE ALPS**; or, Sketches of Life and Nature in the Mountains. By H. BERLEPSCH. Translated by the Rev. LESLIE STEPHEN, M.A. With 17 Illustrations from Designs by EMIL RITTMAYER. 8vo. [Nearly ready.]

**WILD LIFE on the FIELDS of NORWAY.** By FRANCIS M. WYNDHAM. With 2 coloured Maps and 4 Illustrations in Chromo-lithography. Post 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

**THE LAKE REGIONS of CENTRAL AFRICA**: a Picture of Exploration. By RICHARD F. BURTON, Captain H.M. Indian Army. With Map and numerous Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. price 3l. 5s. 6d.

**THE AFRICANS at HOME**: Being a popular Description of Africa and the Africans, condensed from the Accounts of African Travellers from the time of Mungo Park to the Present Day. By the Rev. R. M. MACBRAIR, M.A. With a new Map, and about 70 Woodcut Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

**GLENCREGGAN**; or, a Highland Home in Cantire. By CUTHBERT BEDE. With 3 Maps, 8 Chromo-lithographs, and numerous Woodcuts from Designs by the Author. 2 vols. post 8vo. [In June.]

**A WEEK at the LAND'S END.** By J. T. BLIGHT, Author of 'Ancient Crosses and Other Antiquities of Cornwall.' With a Map, geologically coloured, and 96 Woodcut Illustrations by the Author. Fcap. 8vo. price 6s. 6d.

**SOCIAL LIFE and MANNERS in AUSTRALIA**: Being the Result of Eight Years' Experience. By A RESIDENT. Post 8vo. [Nearly ready.]

**MAUNDER'S TREASURY of GEOGRAPHY**, Physical, Historical, Descriptive, and Political; completed by WILLIAM HUGHES, F.R.G.S. *New Edition*, revised throughout; with 7 Maps and 16 Steel Plates. Fcap. 8vo. price 10s.

**MAUNDER'S TREASURY of KNOWLEDGE**, and LIBRARY of REFERENCE; Reconstructed by B. B. WOODWARD, B.A. F.S.A.; assisted by J. MORRIS, Solicitor, and W. HUGHES, F.R.G.S. Fcap. 8vo. price 10s.

**LECTURES on the SCIENCE of LANGUAGE**, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. By MAX MÜLLER, M.A., Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford. 8vo.

\* \* \* This volume will be published immediately after the delivery of the last Lecture.

**TREATISE on the LAW of NATIONS.** By TRAVERS TWISS, D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. In Two Parts. PART I., treating more especially of the Rights and Duties of Nations in Time of Peace, is just ready. PART II., completing the Work, will comprise the Rights and Duties of Nations in Time of War.

**LECTURES on COLONIZATION and COLONIES**, delivered before the University of Oxford in 1839, 1840 and 1841. By HERMAN MERIVALE, M.A., Professor of Political Economy. *New Edition*, with Notes and Additions. 8vo. Price 18s.

**A SURVEY of HUMAN PROGRESS.** By NEIL ARNOTT, M.A. M.D. F.R.S., Physician Extraordinary to the Queen, Author of 'The Elements of Physics,' &c. 8vo. [Nearly ready.]

**THE SEA and its LIVING WONDERS.** By Dr. GEORGE HARTWIG. Second Edition, with numerous Woodcuts and Twelve Chromoxylographic Illustrations. 8vo. Price 18s.

**FOREST CREATURES.** By CHARLES BONER, Author of 'Chamois Hunting in the Mountains of Bavaria,' &c. Post 8vo. with Illustrations by Guido Hammer, of Dresden. [Just ready.]

**MAUNDER'S TREASURY of NATURAL HISTORY**; or, a Popular Dictionary of Animated Nature. With 900 Woodcuts. Fcap. 8vo. Price 10s.

**HOOKE and ARNOTT'S BRITISH FLORA**, comprising the Phanogamous, or Flowering Plants, and the Ferns. Eighth Edition, with Additions and Corrections. 12mo. with 12 Plates, price 14s.; with the Plates coloured, 21s.

**ON FOOD and DIGESTION**; being an Introduction to Dietetics. By W. BRINTON, M.D., Physician to, and Lecturer on Physiology in, St. Thomas's Hospital. Post 8vo. [Just ready.]

**MAUNDER'S SCIENTIFIC and LITERARY TREASURY**: a Popular Encyclopedia of Science and the Belles-Lettres. Fcap. 8vo. Price 10s.

**THE LAST of the OLD SQUIRES.** By the Rev. JOHN WOOD WARTER, B.D., Vicar of West Tarring, Sussex. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Price 4s. 6d.

**WIT and WISDOM of the Rev. SYDNEY SMITH**: a Selection of the most Memorable Passages in his Writings and Conversation. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. Price 7s. 6d.

**AUTOBIOGRAPHY and SERVICES of SIR JAMES M'GRIGOR**, Bart., late Director-General of the Army Medical Department. Post 8vo. with Portrait. Price 12s.

**LIFE of RICHARD PORSON, M.A.**, Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge from 1792 to 1808. By the Rev. JOHN SELBY WATSON, M.A. M.R.S.L. 8vo. with Portrait and Fac-similes. Price 14s.

**MAUNDER'S BIOGRAPHICAL TREASURY**; consisting of Memoirs, Sketches and Brief Notices of above 12,000 Eminent Persons of All Ages and Nations. Fcap. 8vo. Price 10s.

**PHYSICO-PROPHETICAL ESSAYS**, on the Locality of the Eternal Inheritance; its Nature and Character; the Resurrection Body; and the Mutual Recognition of Glorified Saints. By the Rev. W. LISTER, F.G.S. Crown 8vo. Price 10s. 6d.

**MY LIFE, and WHAT SHALL I DO WITH IT?** A Question for Young Gentlewomen. By an OLD MAID. Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Price 6s.

London: LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, and ROBERTS, Paternoster-row,

## BOOKS FOR PRIZES.

ILLUSTRATED BY EMINENT ARTISTS.

- The May Queen.** By Alfred Tennyson, Poet-Laureate. 40 Engravings. 5s.; or large paper, 7s. 6d.
- The Poetry of Nature.** Selected and Illustrated by HARRISON WEIR. Small 4to. 12s.; mor. 21s.
- Poems and Pictures.** 100 Engravings. In a New and Elegant Binding, designed by R. Dudley. 21s.
- Jarves's Art-Studies.** Uniform with Kugler's Works. 45 Illustrations on Copper. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.
- The Vicar of Wakefield.** By Oliver GOLDSMITH. Illustrated by George Thomas. 5s.
- Pages and Pictures from Cooper's NOVELS.** 40 Steel Engravings, 120 Wood. 4to. half mor. 2s. 2s.
- The Pleasures of Hope.** By Thomas CAMPBELL. 25 Illustrations. Cloth, 5s.; morocco, 10s. 6d.
- Gray's Elegy in a Country Church-YARD.** 38 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.; or morocco, 10s. 6d.
- The Poetical Works of Thomas Gray.** Illustrated by B. Foster. Square 16mo. 5s.; calf antique, 12s.
- The Farmer's Boy.** By Robert Bloomfield. With 30 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.; mor. 10s. 6d.
- Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice.** With 25 large Engravings. Square 8vo. 10s. 6d.; morocco, 21s.
- The Hamlet: an Ode.** By Thomas WARTON. With 14 Etchings by Birket Foster. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- The Deserted Village.** By Oliver GOLDSMITH. With 25 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.; mor. 10s. 6d.
- L'Allegro.** By John Milton. With 20 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.; morocco, 10s. 6d.
- The Ancient Mariner.** By S. T. COLERIDGE. With 25 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.; mor. 10s. 6d.
- The Eve of St. Agnes.** By John Keats. With 20 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.; morocco, 10s. 6d.
- Pastoral and Rural Poems.** By WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. 21 Illustrations. 5s.; mor. 10s. 6d.
- Souvenir of Modern Minstrelsy.** With Specimens of the Poetry of Living Poets. 3s. 6d.

## STANDARD WORKS.

- Plutarch's Lives.** Best Edition. Edited by A. H. CLOUGH. 5 vols. 8vo. 52. 10s.
- An Extensive Collection of English and SCOTCH BALLADS.** By J. F. CHILDS. 8 vols. 2s.
- Commander Maury's Physical GEOGRAPHY of the SEA.** Ninth Edition, enlarged. 12s.
- The Twelve Great Battles of England.** HASTINGS to WATERLOO. Cloth, 5s.
- Shakespeare's Hamlet.** A Fac-simile Reprint of the Editions 1609-1609, on toned paper. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- Dr. Worcester's New and Enlarged ENGLISH DICTIONARY.** 4to. half Russia, 21. 2s.

FOR YOUNG PEOPLE, beautifully illustrated.

- The Boy's Own Book of Boats.** By W. H. G. KINGSTON. With Illustrations by E. Weedon. 5s.
- Difficulties Overcome; or, Scenes in the Life of Alexander Wilson.** By Miss BRIGHTWELL. 2s.
- Fancy Tales from the German.** By J. S. LAURIE, H.M. Inspector of Schools. 5s.
- The Seven Champions of Christendom.** Re-written for Boys, by W. H. G. KINGSTON. 2s.
- The Home Treasury of Old Story BOOKS and BALLADS.** With 60 Engravings. 5s.; or col. 9s.
- Ernest Bracebridge; or, Schoolboy DAYS.** By W. H. G. KINGSTON. With 16 Engravings. 5s.
- The Voyage of the "Constance."** By MARY GILLIES. Illustrated by Charles Keene. 5s.
- The Swiss Family Robinson.** New Edition. Complete in 1 vol. 3s. 6d.
- The Babes in the Basket: a Tale of the West Indian Insurrection.** With an Illustration. 2s.
- The Boy Missionary.** What can Davie DO? By Mrs. J. M. PARKER. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s.
- Geography for My Children.** By Mrs. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. 50 Illustrations. 4s. 6d.
- Songs for the Little Ones at Home.** With 16 Coloured Pictures. Small 4to. cloth gilt, 5s.
- Child's Play.** With 16 Coloured Drawings by E. V. R., printed in Fac-simile. Cloth extra, 5s.
- The Babes in the Wood.** Coloured in Fac-simile of the Original Drawings, by Lady Waterford. 5s.
- The Children's Picture-Book of Fables.** 50 Engravings, from Drawings by Harrison Weir. Square, 5s.
- The Children's Picture-Book of Country SCENES.** By HARRIET MYRTLE. 5s. 2s.; col. 9s.
- The Children's Picture-Book of Birds and BEASTS.** 120 Illustrations by W. Harvey. 3 vols. each 5s.

\*\*\* NOW READY, price 6d. post free, a SPECIMEN CATALOGUE of PRESENT BOOKS, with 33 Illustrations, crown 8vo. gilt edges.

London: SAMPSON LOW, SON &amp; CO. 47, Ludgate-hill.

HURST & BLACKETT'S  
NEW PUBLICATIONS.

13, Great Marlborough-street.

## HENRY IV. and MARIE de MEDICI.

Forming Part II. of 'The History of the Reign of Henry IV. King of France and Navarre,' from Original and Authentic Sources. By Miss FREER. 3 vols. with Portraits, 21s. 6d.

## JAVA; or, How to Manage a Colony:

Showing a Practical Solution of the Questions now affecting British India. By J. W. R. MONEY, Esq. 2 vols. 21s.

"A remarkable book. Such an administrative success as that of the Dutch in Java, is one of the marvels of our age, and the mode in which it is attained is of vital importance to India. The history of the process, for which we are indebted to Mr. Money, will naturally excite the attention of every educated Englishman."—*Times*.

## RECOLLECTIONS of a FOX-HUNTER.

By "SCRUTATOR." 1 vol. with Illustrations.

"Scrutator's productions have always found favour with the public; but the combination of sporting incidents with personal and biographical sketches, renders this volume doubly interesting."—*Sun*.

"Scrutator is one of the most graphic and eloquent historians of the sports of the Field; and for vital interest and utility this is decidedly his best production."—*Sunday Times*.

## ESSAYS FROM THE QUARTERLY.

By JAMES HANNAY. 8vo. 14s. bound.

"A very agreeable and valuable addition to our literature. As a writer, Mr. Hannay possesses very remarkable merit indeed. He is eminently readable; he has a vast deal of shrewd common sense, and a brilliancy of illustrative comparison quite unparalleled by any author of the present day."—*Spectator*.

## MEMOIRS of ROYAL LADIES. By

EMILY S. HOLT. 2 vols. with fine Portraits, 21s.

"These attractive 'Memoirs of Royal Ladies,' accounts of whose lives have never before appeared in our language, are full of entertaining matter, while they unquestionably display abundant evidence that they are the result of much patient research and careful study."—*Press*.

## TEN YEARS' WANDERINGS AMONG

the ETHIOPIANS; with Sketches of the Manners and Customs of the Civilized and Uncivilized Tribes from Senegal to Gaboon. By T. J. HUTCHINSON, F.R.G.S., Consul for Fernando Po. 8vo. with Illustrations, 14s.

"This volume is as interesting as it is informing."—*Spectator*.

## MR. ATKINSON'S TRAVELS in the

REGIONS of the AMOOR and the RUSSIAN ACQUISITIONS on the CONFINES of INDIA and CHINA. Dedicated, by permission, to Her Majesty. Second Edition. With 53 Illustrations and Map, 4s. bound.

## THE ENGLISH SPORTSMAN in the

WESTERN PRAIRIES. By the Hon. GRANTLEY BERKELEY. 1 vol. royal 8vo. with numerous Illustrations.

"We heartily commend this handsome book to the gentlemen of England."—*Herald*.

## THE ENGLISHWOMAN in ITALY:

IMPRESSIONS of LIFE in the ROMAN STATES and SARDINIA. By Mrs. GRETTON. 5s. bound and illustrated; forming the New Volume of HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY of CHEAP EDITIONS.

## COLBURN'S UNITED SERVICE

MAGAZINE and NAVAL and MILITARY JOURNAL, for JUNE, contains:—Remarks of the Army—Belligerent Rights at Sea—The Commander-in-Chief and General Eden—A Plan for the Depot System—Select Committee on the Admiralty—The Soldier—the Prisoner of War—The Indian Society—The Army of Denmark—On Stern-way—Armour and Armament—Our Correspondent in America—The French Campaigns of 1859—The Testimonial Tax on Volunteers—The Iron Ship Stoppage—American Military Literature—Gazettes, Despatches, Promotions, &c.

## THE NEW NOVELS.

## ICE-BOUND. By Walter Thornbury,

Author of 'BRITISH ARTISTS, FROM HOGARTH to TURNER,' &c. 3 vols.

"This remarkable book possesses a fund of real merit. It is distinguished by great vivacity of style, brilliancy of colouring, and variety of incident."—*Literary Gazette*.

"In 'Ice-bound,' Mr. Thornbury has put forth all his powers, and has produced one of the best books of fiction he ever written."—*Messenger*.

## THINKING and ACTING. By a

CLERGYMAN'S DAUGHTER, Author of 'HELEN LINDSAY,' 'OUR HOMELESS POOR,' &c. 3 vols.

## WHEEL WITHIN WHEEL. By the

Author of 'ALL WENTWORTH,' &c. 3 vols.

"A good novel."—*Athenæum*.

"'Wheel within Wheel' is undeniably fascinating. It is good as a work of art, the characters are well developed, and there is a never ceasing flow of interesting events."—*Literary Gazette*.

"One of the best novels of the season."—*Chronicle*.

## NO CHURCH. By the Author of

'HIGH CHURCH.' Third Edition. 3 vols.

"We advise all who have the opportunity to read this book. It is worth the study."—*Athenæum*.

## ALL FOR THE BEST. 3 vols.

"A tale well calculated to please, to improve, and to elevate."—*Globe*.

## HOMELESS; or, a Poet's Inner Life. By

M. GOLDSMIDT, Author of 'JACOB BENDEKER,' 3 vols. [Next week.]

## NOW COMPLETE,

In 21 vols. 4to. cloth, price Twenty-four Guineas; or handsomely half bound in Russia leather, price Thirty Guineas,

## THE EIGHTH EDITION

OF THE

ENCYCLOPÆDIA  
BRITANNICA:

A DICTIONARY of ARTS,  
SCIENCES and  
GENERAL LITERATURE.

WITH UPWARDS OF FIVE THOUSAND ILLUSTRATIONS ON WOOD AND STEEL.

A Complete INDEX in Quarto, cloth, 8s., or half Russia, 12s. 6d., is now ready.

(From the *TIMES*, February 1, 1861.)

"When we look over the list of contributors, it is impossible to deny the weight of its imposing array of names, which claims to comprise, apparently with good reason, 'the greater number of the individuals most celebrated in scientific, literary and political history, who have adorned the annals of this country for a long series of years.' The very pick and cream of this catalogue occupies several pages. Nor have the contributions of most of them been limited to subjects which other men might have treated as well, but, for the most part, we obtain some of the choicest work of each upon the subjects on which they were the principal authorities. Where Archbishop Whately takes the Rise, Progress and Corruptions of Christianity; Bunsen, the subject of Luther and the German Reformation; McCulloch, Money, Political Economy, and the cognate subjects; Macaulay and De Quincey, their selected Biographies; Donaldson, Philology; Owen, Palæontology; Herschel, the Telescope; Robert Stephenson, Iron Bridges; Bazley, Cotton; Fairbairn, Iron Manufacture; and other men, for the most part the work to which they were most competent; the reader may grasp a notion of the grand work of reference which is now placed before him. Of course, a detailed criticism of its contents would require an array of critics to produce a review, itself of a length quite incalculable; and criticism must be abandoned, because it is practically an impossibility. It should be added, however, that the work is profusely illustrated, especially with woodcuts; and, best of all, that it is furnished with the new feature of a general Index, which completes its value as a work of reference. In a book framed upon this plan, by such a multitude of eminent men, and with such obviously useful accessories, it may, therefore, be fairly conceived that the world has now such an Encyclopædia as it never had before."

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.  
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.



LONDON, SATURDAY, JUNE 1, 1861.

## LITERATURE

*History of Civilization in England.* By Henry Thomas Buckle. Vol. II. (Parker, Son & Bourn.)

WHEN Mr. Buckle published his first volume, which was a bulky preface, a load of apparently superfluous learning, though the result of true and wide research, made the reader pause and wonder. All this is very well, we said, but how about *Civilization in England*? We come to the second volume; and if we do not ask this question still, it is because, though even now far from port, the ship's head seems to lie the right way. Our present volume refers to Spain and to Scotland of old; and is rather the history of degradation and barbarism than of civilization. But we do not despair: Mr. Buckle may go on as long as he pleases, provided always that he shows as much reading as now, that he continues to give *actual quotations* and not mere references, and that he provides an Index which shall turn his mass of matter into a digest. The truth is, that this second volume is much more satisfactory than the first; there is more purpose about it; and the artillery of learning is directed at a mark: it may even be that subsequent volumes will show it to be pointed at the mark.

We speak of Mr. Buckle rather as a collector and narrator than as a reasoner. We are willing to suspend our opinion; for, as his power over facts has been shown in a more satisfactory way, so also may it be with his rational use of them, if we only wait a little longer. But in the mean time, we are prepared to think it possible that he is strongly prepossessed even upon matters concerning the actual civilization of our own day. The *Edinburgh Review* made a decided mistake of fact in criticizing Mr. Buckle, and said that the only earthquake known to have occurred in the Spanish Peninsula was that of Lisbon. This was precisely the slip for our author to overwhelm with authorities: and he does it in full measure. But not content with this, he represents the nature of the article against him as follows:—

"Now, I have certainly no right to expect that a reviewer, composing a popular article for an immediate purpose, and knowing that when his article is read, it will be thrown aside and forgotten, should, under such unfavourable circumstances, be at the pains of mastering all the details of his subject. To look for this, would be the height of injustice. He has no interest in being accurate; his name being concealed, his reputation, if he have any, is not at stake; and the errors into which he falls, ought to be regarded with leniency, inasmuch as their vehicle being an ephemeral publication, they are not likely to be remembered, and they are therefore not likely to work much mischief."

Does Mr. Buckle forget that, in our day, the anonymous writer of the review is most often a systematic aspirant for literary fame, who looks forward, if his contributions be successful, to their collection at a future time? Has he forgotten Sydney Smith, Jeffrey, Macaulay, Hamilton, who all began as anonymous writers and critics in the *Review* which he describes as written for an immediate purpose?

We pass over the Spanish part of the volume. Those who are interested to know how a fine race of men, with a country abounding in riches, are hardly a part of Europe for any useful purpose, will find much in Mr. Buckle, and more in his referees. We proceed to the staple of the volume, Scotland.

The history of opinion about Scotland is rather amusing. In the last century our

northern fellow countrymen were considered as a kind of needy adventurers, of the class which Smollett painted as contemptible abroad in 'Roderick Random,' and respectable at home in 'Humphrey Clinker.' Walter Scott threw the colours of romance over them: he made heroes of those whom the Lowlanders called Highland thieves; and lofty beings of those whom the Highlanders called Saxon churls. His magic brought the descendant of the foreign usurper whom they once called the "wee, wee German lairdie" as far north as Edinburgh, and actually dressed him in a kilt. A little bit of reaction is taking place. The Scotch of our day have taken position in the established order of things, as belonging to a part of the empire which is but a few hours from London: and they are now only North Britons as opposed to South Britons, not as opposed to Englishmen; which, properly speaking, they are themselves. But opinion does not run so strongly in favour of their ancestors as it once did. Even Scott himself, when he came to write the *History of Scotland*, gave pictures not quite like Waverley; and Macaulay and others have, perhaps, rather turned the romance the other way. Nor does this change of opinion meet with any decided opposition from the other side of the Tweed, so far as bygone times are concerned. Some recrimination there may be: and any one who looks at the Scotland of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries from a very lofty height may find himself pelted with English facts of no very pleasant memory. Nevertheless, we fancy that any sensible Scotchman, speaking to an Englishman who feels that his own ancestors were quite savage enough, would admit that the old Scotch were really too savage.

If Mr. Buckle should raise a hornet's nest about his own ears he has no right to complain; for he is a hornet's nest in his own person to the Scotch Church. All the narrowness which disgraced the religion of Scotland in the seventeenth century is brought together, and supported by a mass of actual quotations which will make many readers stare who thought they knew the worst. What Mr. Buckle thinks about the effect of the old system upon modern days, may be seen in the following extract. We quote it entire, because we cannot help acknowledging that, though matters are rarely pushed so far in print, the opinions here given are very like what we hear from persons of all countries who are acquainted with Scotland by actual residence.—

"Putting aside the 'Wealth of Nations,' we shall find that the Scotch literature of the eighteenth century did scarcely any thing for Scotland, considered as a whole. How it has failed in its great aim of weakening superstition, is but too apparent to whoever has travelled in that country, and observed the habits and turn of mind still predominant. Many able and enlightened men who live there, are so cowed by the general spirit, that, for their own comfort, and for the peace of their families, they make no resistance, but tacitly comply with what they heartily despise. That they err in doing so, I, at least, firmly believe; though I know that many honest, and in every respect competent judges are of opinion, that no man is bound to be a martyr, or to jeopardize his personal interests, unless he clearly sees his way to some immediate public good. To me, however, it appears that this is a narrow view, and that the first duty of every one is to set his face in direct opposition to what he believes to be false, and, having done that, leave the results of his conduct to take care of themselves. Still, the temptation to a contrary course is always very strong, and, in a country like Scotland, is by many deemed irresistible. In no other Protestant nation, and, indeed, in no Catholic nation except Spain, will a man who

is known to hold unorthodox opinions, find his life equally uncomfortable. In a few of the large towns, he may possibly escape animadversion, if his sentiments are not too bold, and are not too openly expressed. If he is timid and taciturn, his heresy may, perchance, be overlooked. But even in large towns, impunity is the exception, and not the rule. Even in the capital of Scotland, in that centre of intelligence which once boasted of being the Modern Athens, a whisper will quickly circulate that such an one is to be avoided, for that he is a free-thinker; as if free-thinking were a crime, or as if it were not better to be a free thinker than a slavish thinker. In other parts, that is, in Scotland generally, the state of things is far worse. I speak, not on vague rumour, but from what I know as existing at the present time, and for the accuracy of which I vouch and hold myself responsible. I challenge any one to contradict my assertion, when I say that, at this moment, nearly all over Scotland, the finger of scorn is pointed at every man who, in the exercise of his sacred and inalienable right of free judgment, refuses to acquiesce in those religious notions, and to practise those religious customs, which time, indeed, has consecrated, but many of which are repulsive to the eye of reason, though to all of them, however irrational they may be, the people adhere with sullen and inflexible obstinacy. Knowing that these words will be widely read and circulated in Scotland, and averse as I naturally am to bring on myself the hostility of a nation, for whose many sterling and valuable qualities I entertain sincere respect, I do, nevertheless, deliberately affirm, that in no civilized country is toleration so little understood, and that in none is the spirit of bigotry and of persecution so extensively diffused. Nor can any one wonder that such should be the case, who observes what is going on there. The churches are as crowded as they were in the Middle Ages, and are filled with devout and ignorant worshippers, who flock together to listen to opinions of which the Middle Ages alone were worthy. Those opinions they treasure up, and, when they return to their homes, or enter into the daily business of life, they put them in force. And the result is, that there runs through the entire country a sour and fanatical spirit, an aversion to innocent gaiety, a disposition to limit the enjoyments of others, and a love of inquiring into the opinions of others, and of interfering with them, such as is hardly anywhere else to be found; while, in the midst of all this, there flourishes a national creed, gloomy and austere to the last degree, a creed which is full of forebodings and threats and horrors of every sort, and which rejoices in proclaiming to mankind how wretched and miserable they are, how small a portion of them can be saved, and what an overwhelming majority is necessarily reserved for excruciating, unspeakable, and eternal agony."

Mr. Buckle has had the malice to put Spain and Scotland into one volume; apparently that readers may make their comparison between the two most intolerant forms, one of Popery, the other of Protestantism. For ourselves, fully believing that he has not at all exaggerated the bad, we are prepared to suspend our opinion until those whom it concerns have time to balance the account, if balance be possible. There is an obvious one-sidedness about Mr. Buckle. It does not follow that because a man is of this stamp there must be two balanced sides to his question: Euclid is the most one-sided writer who ever penned a sentence. But it does follow that when we know something which is hardly alluded to, we may reasonably think it possible that the other side, when fully developed, will make a respectable amount in the way of set-off. Mr. Buckle does not do justice to the depth of conviction which has characterized the Scotch feeling towards their gloomy creed: he does not make enough of the noble attempts at resistance to foreign ecclesiastical tyranny. When he speaks of the Highlanders being allowed to ravage the West of Scotland, we suppose he is alluding to

the consequences of the insurrection which was put down at Bothwell Bridge. But though much is said of oppression by bishops, we cannot even find an allusion to the rising or its motive. How manfully the Scotch peasant contended for the right to be ridden by his own tyrant—how much suffering he endured that he might have the word priest "writ large," as Milton phrased it—ought to have been told and dwelt on by a florid describer of the home tyrant and the kirk-session Inquisition.

Let Mr. Buckle be stoutly opposed: but we warn those who attempt it that their opposition, to be fully effective, must be more than mere set-off. Are these things so? or rather, Were they so? We know that the present religious state of the country, though it has exhibited in our own time a mark of sincerity which even its opponents looked at with undisguised admiration, very much resembles what we might suppose would have sprung from such a state of things as Mr. Buckle describes. If no substantial contradiction can be given, and if there be not wisdom enough among the Scotch to profit by the exposure of what perhaps even themselves have almost forgotten as to extent, there is nothing for it but to fall back upon the rights of man, and to proclaim that when priests and people are agreed together to rule and be ruled, they have a right to be happy in their own way.

We are not much inclined to give extracts relative to the fearful state of religious feeling in Scotland in the seventeenth century. The force of Mr. Buckle's attack lies in its concentration, and in the quantity of its instances: a selection would be the old story of a few bricks carried about as a specimen of a house. We give a part of Mr. Buckle's summary, omitting the quotations by which he confirms his statements:—

"Indeed, the Scotch divines, in some of their theories, went beyond any section of the Catholic Church, except the Spanish. They sought to destroy, not only human pleasures, but also human affections. They held that our affections are necessarily connected with our lusts, and that we must, therefore, wean ourselves from them as earthly vanities. A Christian had no business with love or sympathy. He had his own soul to attend to, and that was enough for him. Let him look to himself. On Sunday, in particular, he must never think of benefiting others; and the Scotch clergy did not hesitate to teach the people, that on that day it was sinful to save a vessel in distress, and that it was a proof of religion to leave ship and crew to perish. They might go; none but their wives and children would suffer, and that was nothing in comparison with breaking the Sabbath. So, too, did the clergy teach, that on no occasion must food or shelter be given to a starving man, unless his opinions were orthodox. What need for him to live? Indeed, they taught that it was a sin to tolerate his notions at all, and that the proper course was, to visit him with sharp and immediate punishment. Going yet further, they broke the domestic ties, and set parents against their offspring. They taught the father to smite the unbelieving child, and to slay his own boy sooner than allow him to propagate error. As if this were not enough, they tried to extirpate another affection, even more sacred and more devoted still. They laid their rude and merciless hands on the holiest passion of which our nature is capable, the love of a mother for her son. Into that sanctuary, they dared to intrude; into that, they thrust their gaunt and ungentle forms. If a mother held opinions of which they disapproved, they did not scruple to invade her household, take away her children, and forbid her to hold communication with them. Or if, perchance, her son had incurred their displeasure, they were not satisfied with forcible separation, but they laboured to corrupt her heart, and harden it against her child, so

that she might be privy to the act. In one of these cases, mentioned in the records of the church of Glasgow, the Kirk-Session of that town summoned before them a woman, merely because she had received into her house her own son, after the clergy had excommunicated him. So effectually did they work upon her mind, that they induced her to promise, not only that she would shut her door against her child, but that she would aid in bringing him to punishment. She had sinned in loving him; she had sinned, even, in giving him shelter; but, says the record, 'she promised not to do it again, and to tell the magistrates when he comes next to her.' She promised not to do it again. She promised to forget him, whom she had borne of her womb and suckled at her breast. She promised to forget her boy, who had oftentimes crept to her knees, who had slept in her bosom, and whose tender frame she had watched over and nursed. All the dearest associations of the past, all that the most exquisite form of human affection can give or receive, all that delights the memory, all that brightens the prospect of life, all vanished, all passed away from the mind of this poor woman, at the bidding of her spiritual masters. At one fell swoop, all were gone. So potent were the arts of these men, that they persuaded the mother to conspire against her son, that she might deliver him up to them. They defiled her nature, by purging it of its love. From that day, her soul was polluted. She was lost to herself, as well as lost to her son. To hear of such things, is enough to make one's blood surge again, and raise a tempest in our inmost nature. But to have seen them, to have lived in the midst of them, and yet not to have rebelled against them, is to us utterly inconceivable, and proves in how complete a thralldom the Scotch were held, and how thoroughly their minds, as well as their bodies, were enslaved. What more need I say? What further evidence need I bring to elucidate the real character of one of the most detestable tyrannies ever seen on the earth? When the Scotch Kirk was at the height of its power, we may search history in vain for any institution which can compete with it, except the Spanish Inquisition. Between these two, there is a close and intimate analogy. Both were intolerant, both were cruel, both made war upon the finest parts of human nature, and both destroyed every vestige of religious freedom. One difference, however, there was, of vast importance. In political matters, the Church, which was servile in Spain, was rebellious in Scotland. Hence, the Scotch always had one direction in which they could speak and act with unrestrained liberty. In politics, they found their vent. There the mind was free. And this was their salvation. This saved them from the fate of Spain, by securing to them the exercise of those faculties which otherwise would have lain dormant, if, indeed, they had not been entirely destroyed by that long and enfeebling servitude in which their clergy retained them, and from which, but for this favourable circumstance, no escape would have been open."

The account of Calvinistic priestcraft is called by Mr. Buckle an examination of the Scotch intellect during the seventeenth century; his next chapter has the same heading with the substitution of eighteenth. Mr. Buckle states, as two paradoxes, that is, as two apparent contradictions, first, that the Scotch were liberal in politics and illiberal in religion; secondly, that "the brilliant, inquisitive, and sceptical literature which they produced in the eighteenth century was unable to weaken their superstition, or to instil into them wiser and larger maxims on religious matters." To us there seems to be no paradox in either case. The Scotch were democratic in matters religious and civil both: and democracy, except in a highly cultivated people, is tyranny. They got their own way in religion, and, as Mr. Buckle points out, mainly because the clergy became their leaders in all things, at a time when the nobles were ready to unite with the Crown against all liberty. But they did not get their own way in civil matters: here they

continued a part of the British Empire, and the Clergy were overruled by the State. Accordingly, the political feeling, curbed in its action, continued liberal, at least comparatively. But do we not know that the religious system had a strong hankering after a political system to match? If the Scottish Legislature had been reformed with the Church, if a House of Commons based on popular suffrage had made laws for Scotland down to our own time, how much political liberty would the theocracy have left to the individual man?

Again, what is the wonder that the sceptical literature of the eighteenth century produced no religious result? The parallel is clear enough in France. There, also, was an intolerant priesthood and an irreverent literature; but these two produced no effect upon the first until a revolution made the will of the capital the ruler of the kingdom. Hume and Voltaire are indeed as unlike one another as Scotland and France; and, therefore, the closer our parallel. If in any manner Scotland had fallen into political anarchy, it is most likely that the effects of the sceptical literature would have been very apparent; not indeed in the French way, but in some Scotch way for that case to be duly made and provided, and to be afterwards reduced to principle by the historian, and declared to be the thing that every philosopher must have foreseen.

We are not much inclined to enter on Mr. Buckle's account of this literature. We do not find him so powerful on this branch of the subject as when he attacks a bad system of religious economy. His talk about geometry (p. 435) shows that he has not yet "come to a clearness." He is a collector, an amasser; but he cannot deal with the heap when a mind is to be described, in the same manner as when a system is to be overthrown. We suspect that writing has followed upon reading without a proportionate quantity of intermediate thought. We do not say he has thought little: we mean that enormous reading has been, we suspect, converted into bulky writing with an amount of reflection which, be it much or little, is not enough to leaven so large a lump.

#### *Wild Life on the Fjelds of Norway.* By Francis M. Wyndham. (Longman & Co.)

FOR several years Norway has been a favourite field of adventure with tourists, wearied of the ordinary places of resort where Englishmen in search of the picturesque are accustomed to run the round of French and German hotels, emptying their pockets of money that might be spent to better advantage in Wales or the Highlands. A capacious shelf could be filled with the sketch-books of excursionists who, looking out on life from different points of view, have printed their notes on society in and near Bergen or Christiania. Not the less welcome, however, is Mr. Wyndham, for though he is but one of a crowd, and tells us little that we did not know before, the freshness and manly simplicity of his tone make him an agreeable companion. In the summer of 1859, he steamed under the promontory beneath which the Earl of Sandwich attacked the Dutch fleet in 1665, and landing at Bergen visited the exhibition of pictures by native artists, where he was well pleased with the bear-hunting and deer-stalking pieces of Tide-mand and Güde, the landscapes being painted by the former artist and the figures being introduced by the latter. Proceeding to Vossevangen, and thence to Kaupanger, he made acquaintance with the monotonous beauty of the fjords, and received the hospitality of pleasant and well-bred families, at whose



dinner-parties is still retained the awkward but by no means indefensible custom of "drinking healths all round" at the commencement and end of the repast. On leaving Kaupanger, with his rifle and dog, Mr. Wyndham made for the mountains, bent like a genuine Englishman "on sport," the magnificent scenery of the Sogne Fjeld, Lyster Fjord, Skjolden and Lom, and the Lake of Gjendin, only rendering the pursuit of the reindeer a more fascinating occupation:—

"A very rough scramble of about two thousand feet brought us to the summit of the precipice overhanging the lake; and, as we emerged from the gully which had hitherto precluded all view, a splendid panorama opened upon us. At our feet lay the sea-green lake of Gjendin, hemmed in by frowning walls of perpendicular rock. Its waters were traversed by none but the boats of the fisherman, the reindeer hunter, or the mountain shepherd. Above the opposite precipice of the lake, the ground, from the distance and large scale of the scenery, seeming to be smooth and gently undulating, was apparently clothed with a rich, unbroken carpet of reindeer-moss; but in reality it was as rugged and barren as the rocks on which we were standing. Often did I gaze attentively upon the peculiar colouring of the reindeer-moss, endeavouring to decide what the colour was; but so exquisitely are the tints blended that it was impossible to arrive at the conclusion of whether it were green or yellow. Here and there among the rocks the glassy surface of a mountain tarn threw back the brilliant rays of a beaming sun. Beyond this again the mountains began to lift their giant forms, and large fields of snow and ice covered the more level rocks; and in some parts the glaciers extended in wide expanse out of the very highest parts of the mountains. Out of the glaciers shot sharp and jagged peaks, which, stretching in a wide curve from north to west, stood out in dark contrast to the white fields of snow and ice, and the clear transparency of the azure sky. But time would not permit us to linger, and we pushed on over the barren rocks, straining our eyes, as we proceeded, in search of reindeer. Yet, stop!—what are those dark forms up yonder against the clear sky? Reindeer!—those 'antlered monarchs of the waste,' a glimpse of which among their native wilds had so long been the object of my ambition. Four in all, upon a ridge of rock about half a mile distant, they stood quietly cropping the scanty grass. Sinking slowly down to elude observation, we surveyed the ground before us and consulted as to the way in which we should stalk the deer. The extreme stillness of the air was our difficulty,—not a breath could be felt, a blade of grass held up to be swayed by the breeze remained immovable. To discover the direction of the wind was impossible; and, deciding to stalk as the ground best favoured us, we began to move slowly and cautiously towards the deer. Watching all their movements our eyes remained fixed upon them—now they raise their heads and look around—stop! not a muscle must move—again they commence feeding, and once more we creep cautiously on. The ground rising steadily and being much broken, there was no difficulty in concealing ourselves from view. We had already approached to within 300 yards, but now we could see only one reindeer; but the others might have moved and become hidden by intervening rocks, and we doubted not but that they were still there. The ground now rose rapidly, and we found that, by making a slight circuit, we should be able to arrive within a short distance of the deer. Silently and cautiously we crept along, in momentary dread of a loose stone rolling from under our feet and alarming the deer by the clatter. At length the critical moment arrived,—the desired spot was reached,—and breathless with excitement, our rifles ready in our hands, we slowly raised our heads above the rocks. But the reindeer?—they are gone—the bare rocks are as desolate and devoid of life as ever. Was it possible that we could have seen four reindeer standing on that very spot? or, was it a dream? All is silence! all is desolate! nothing but barren grey rocks and sparkling snow

greet the eye as it wanders anxiously around. Can any living creature exist on such a dreary tract? But no—it was not a dream; for there were fresh tracks upon the scanty moss, and stalks of the reindeer-plant (*Ranunculus glacialis*) had just been nipped of their flowers. The rocks, the snow, the glacier which lay within half a mile, were surveyed; but, alas, in vain, nothing living could be seen. On gaining the spot where the deer had stood, a fresh breeze blew in our faces, only serving to increase the mystery. But a very short experience of deer-stalking among such lofty mountains convinces one of the extraordinary changes of direction to which the wind is liable. A moment before it had possibly blown in exactly the contrary direction, thereby giving 'the wind' of us to the deer, which would be quite sufficient to put them to rapid flight. So completely hidden from their sight had we been, that thus only could we account for their sudden disappearance. No footmarks could be left on the hard and barren rocks, and we could gain no clue as to the direction the deer had taken."

Amongst the upper classes Mr. Wyndham found little or no taste for sport, the reindeer being rarely disturbed in their mountain homes by any huntsmen save the Norwegian peasants, who without enthusiasm follow their noble prey as a craftsman follows his calling, for the sake of a well-stored cupboard in the winter months. Notwithstanding their insensibility to the charms of the chase, the humble villagers favourably impressed the Englishman, whom they received with hearty welcome to the shelter of their narrow dwellings and the simple fare of their tables. The Norwegian peasants have a saying, "an Englishman must have meat every day," and Mr. Wyndham bears testimony that in his case they never displayed any desire to falsify this memorable proverb, which at the same time illustrates our national manners and points to the secret of our national greatness. With them

Stranger is a holy name;  
Guidance and rest, and food and fire,  
In vain he never must require.

In addition to their sacred virtue of hospitality, they possess an amount of education and a degree of intelligence that make the ignorance and stupidity of the average British labourer by no means flattering features of our social existence. Reading and writing are with them almost universal accomplishments, and they are very anxious for information relative to the political condition of foreign countries. "What sort of a man is 'Yon Breet,' who speaks at public meetings in large towns?" inquired a Norwegian peasant of Mr. Wyndham, who was not a little surprised at being thus interrogated on the merits of the Member for Birmingham.

A more readable excursionist's note-book than Mr. M. Wyndham's 'Wild Life on the Fjelds of Norway' rarely issues from the press. It may fairly occupy a place by the side of 'The Unprotected Females in Norway.' The chromo-lithographs which illustrate the letter-press are beautifully executed.

*The Punjab and Delhi in 1857: being a Narrative of the Measures by which the Punjab was Saved and Delhi Recovered during the Indian Mutiny.* By Rev. J. Cave-Browne, M.A. 2 vols. (Blackwood & Sons.)

WITH an abundance of materials to work upon, and leisure to collate them, Mr. Cave-Browne has produced an excellent narrative of the Mutiny in the Delhi district and in the Punjab. It has been his peculiar object to extricate the actualities of those memorable five months, from May to September, 1857, from the entanglement of rumours, exaggerations and romances which threatened to overwhelm them;

and, accordingly, he has sought for every fact, unless already vouched for by a known authority, in the evidence of several independent witnesses. The narrative assumes, then, an authenticity distinguishing it from so many which were published before the fever of the public mind, in India and at home, had subsided, and when writers were even more credulous of horrors than their most excited readers. Mr. Cave-Browne, however, has his theory, which is of a religious character, and which tinges the story he tells; but nowhere do we find that it prompts him to any even involuntary distortion of the truth, since it seems his invariable effort to sift and criticize, so that the book, whatever its general merits, may, at least, be trustworthy. In carrying out his plan, too, he has sacrificed no little in the way of effect to his resolve that events should be distinctly mapped out in sections and groups, each separately coloured and completed as though for particular historical reference. The work, then, is that of a painstaking, conscientious and well-informed man, who can hold strong English views without committing himself to violence or absurdity, and who can depict all the terrors of the rebellion without calling on us to believe that, for half a year, worse than the powers of darkness reigned over British India.

Mr. Cave-Browne was Chaplain of the Punjab Moveable Column in 1857. Early in that year, the Punjab contained 10,000 British, 36,000 Hindustanee and 13,500 Punjabee troops—the proportion of Europeans to the main body being little more than one-sixth. The storm was about to burst in Bengal and Oude before a symptom of disaffection had betrayed itself beyond the Sutlej; but so early as March there were offensive mutterings on parade at Umballa, and in April incendiary fires began to be multiplied at the cantonments; yet Umballa was not destined to witness the first explosion in the Upper Country. It was at Meerut that the work of murder commenced, and there, Mr. Cave-Browne affirms, indescribable outrages were perpetrated upon the English ladies. Early in May, Delhi succumbed to the tempest; but in the original massacre in that city the women were slaughtered without suffering any indignities,—afterwards, even children were made the victims of inhuman outrage. The writer was not present at the Delhi revolt, and collected his intelligence from fugitives, whose reminiscences, perhaps, were confused and inflamed by the turmoil and the dangers they had escaped, so that we may pass over this chapter as one of no special import. Indeed, it would have been next to miraculous had not the imaginations of men caught fire, and even the memory reeled, as hour by hour the deadly reports came in, as they did in the Punjab upon the eve of its insurrection. The last telegraphic message from Delhi, on the 11th of May, came burning into Umballa, into Lahore, into Rawul Pindie, into Peshawur:—"The Sepoys have come in from Meerut, and are burning everything—Mr. Todd is dead, and, we hear, several Europeans—We must shut up." The authorities kept silence awhile. Soon, however, fugitives arrived. Again the evil tidings were flashed—"News from Delhi very bad—blood shed—cantonments in a state of siege." Worse and worse!—"A general massacre of all Christian population has taken place at Delhi—names: Simon Fraser, Douglas, Jennings, Miss Jennings, Beresford, Col. Ripley, Nixon, with many, many names, murdered." We all remember what was the effect of such telegrams in England; what must it have been in the Punjab, with nearly 40,000 Hindustanee troops

under arms? Lahore was brimful of fanaticism; at Mean-Meer, four miles off, were four native regiments. How, before the panic and the conspiracy spread, Lahore was saved,—how the Mean-Meer battalions were disarmed,—how holy Govindghur was secured,—how the Ferozeshah Magazine, with its seven hundred thousand barrels of gunpowder, was rescued,—is well told by Mr. Cave-Browne,—who relates the successive incidents in detail, and who evinces a personal pride, not unjustifiable, in glorifying the Punjabee heroes and politicals. In the twinkling of an eye, Lahore, Mean-Meer, Govindghur, Jullundhur and Mooltan, at the time at least, were safe, and a considerable proportion of the dangerous Sepoy aggregate had been melted down. An example of the precautions taken may be quoted from the preparations of Major Reynell Taylor at Dhurm-sala:—

"The kotwalles (or native police station) was enclosed with gates and the walls loopholed, and made defensible in the event of attack. Every ferry on the Sutlej, Beas, and Ravee (all three of which rivers run through this district), was guarded by police and local levies; the boats were all drawn up high and dry, and planks taken out of their bottoms, so as to render them useless. The hill-passes were all watched; every person was examined; and if any disreputable or doubtful character made his appearance, he was carried off to the magistrate, and either imprisoned or turned out of the district. Proclamations also were issued warning the inhabitants that vagrancy would not be tolerated, that their pilgrim zeal must be for a time in abeyance; and every mosque, temple, and shrine, with which this district abounds, had its guards, in order to seize any suspected visitors. The post-offices, too, were duly cared for. Every native letter was opened, and, if found at all seditious or even suspicious in tone, never reached its destination."

At the same time, the minor civil stations were duly cared for. It was late in the evening that the fatal intelligence from Delhi reached Rawul Pindee; it was midnight when it arrived at Peshawur, the importance of which was incalculable, with powerful martial tribes, half hostile, thronging round it, nearly 8,000 Native and scarcely 2,000 European troops. The entire Peshawur Brigade across the Indus number about 13,000—3,000 Europeans; 1,000 well affected to them, and 9,000 doubtful. The first resolve of the Military Council was to send a moveable column down the valley, to operate in the Punjab wherever its services might be needed; the next was to call in all the Irregulars who might be depended upon. The danger, unquestionably, was at that moment tremendous considering the state of things both within and beyond the frontier; but the dispositions of the Chief Commissioner and his colleagues were successful beyond even the hopes of their originators:—

"Then the very features of the country, though apparently against us, proved in our hands a source of safety. The Punjab abounds with rivers; some crossed by bridges of boats, which are ever liable to be broken; others, the widest and most rapid, only to be crossed in ferry-boats, a slow and dangerous process—all impeding the movement of troops. Yet these natural enemies were converted into allies. Every river, from the Indus to the Sutlej, was guarded; every ferry-boat seized and drawn up high and dry, with perhaps a plank or two taken out; every bridge and ford in the hands of trusted police, and every traveller subjected to searching examination. Thus each river became a bar to the disguised traitor and the emissary of sedition from below, and no less so to the disaffected sepoy above, who, however longingly he might turn his eyes towards Delhi, felt the road there was now neither easy nor safe."

The character of the struggle in which the

Europeans were engaged in the Punjab was nowhere more strikingly illustrated than at the Lussara Ghat, at which the Jullundhur rebels, 2,000 in number, crossed the Sutlej, and were encountered by Lieut. Williams, Mr. Ricketts and about a hundred men, with a single gun. The action began in the dark:—

"For nearly two hours did they two, with that single gun and not above 100 Sikhs, hold their ground against three mutinous regiments of infantry and one of cavalry, and keep them at bay in the curve of the river's bank; hoping and hoping on that the pursuing force, attracted by their firing, would soon be on the rear. But no signs of succour came. At length the ammunition began to fail; the fire of the gun slackened, that of the musketry became weaker: the men, too, were fagged; the long march of the night before, and the fatigues of the afternoon, began to tell on them. Suddenly, about midnight, the moon burst out from behind a cloud, disclosing their position and the weakness of their numbers. The rebels saw their opportunity; the bugle sounded the 'close up'; drawing in on every side, they poured in a murderous volley, to which the gallant Sikhs could reply but feebly. At this moment Lieutenant Williams, waving his sword to cheer on his little band to make one more effort, received a wound under the right armpit. A Sikh caught him as he fell: Mr. Ricketts instantly sprang to his side, and they carried him off to the rear, and, placing him on a camel, sent him into Loodiana. The struggle was now over: with their officer dangerously wounded, and their ammunition spent, it became hopeless to hold out longer; an orderly retreat was all that remained for them. This they effected admirably under the orders of Mr. Ricketts, who himself brought off in safety the old gun that had done them such good service. Seizing the only two remaining camels, he harnessed them to the gun-carriage, and led them off the field."

The disarming of the 10th Punjab Irregulars contributed a singular effect to this wide and lurid picture. It was to be effected, partly by a stratagem, and partly by a sudden stroke surprising the men into obedience:—

"The day dawned, the bugle sounded for a general parade: the Punjabees were first on the ground, the 10th Irregulars came next, on foot, and took up ground to the right of the Punjabees; then came the Inniskillings, and, as they drew up, a slight movement was noticed among the cavalry—some fell out a few paces, and talked excitedly. However, order was soon restored, and the line was formed, the sowars between the Inniskillings and the Punjabees. Colonel Williamson now gave the order, '10th Irregulars will lay down their arms'; along the line came the clank of the sabres and scabbards: '10th Irregulars, advance.' The order was obeyed. The rear company of the 27th moved quickly along behind, picked up the arms, piled them in carts ready at hand, and escorted them off to the main guard. In the meanwhile the rest of the Inniskillings were wheeled round right shoulders forward, the Punjabees making a similar movement on the left, and the men of the 10th found themselves surrounded! Having thus hemmed them in, Colonel Williamson called on the interpreter, Lieutenant Babbage (of the 55th N.I.), to read the order received from Peshawur. The traitors now found they were to be disarmed, deprived of their horses, and every fraction of their property confiscated to Government. Surprise, amazement, anger, fury, flashed from their eyes. To be disarmed was degradation enough; but to be deprived of their horses (which in the case of irregular cavalry corps, are the private property of the troopers), to be stripped of everything—money, clothes, and all they possessed in the world, confiscated—was a condition they never contemplated. But they had played at treason, and they were now to suffer its consequences! They were caught in a trap; it was in vain to beat themselves against the bars; it was madness to rush on the bayonets that glistered on every side. They ground their teeth in impotent frenzy, and were marched off to

their lines, to find them in the hands of the concealed party, who had surprised the guards, and quietly taken possession without a struggle. Now came the work of confiscation: every hut, every wall and roof was examined, every crack and cranny searched; the Punjabees revelling in the opportunity of crushing the Poorbeahs, and at the same time, no doubt, enriching themselves at their expense. The sowars were stripped of their uniforms; their waistbands, turbans—all searched; money, jewels, everything 'taken charge of'; and then, with only their *pugries* (turbans), *chupkans* (jackets), and pantaloons, they were marched out that night under charge of Lind's Mooltanee (who had been at hand all the morning unnoticed, a few yards in the rear, ready to act if need required), and were thus escorted to the Indus, there to await the arrival of their comrades from Peshawur."

The centenary of Plassey was distinguished by a murderous battle in the suburbs of Delhi; a battle which Mr. Cave-Browne describes with prodigious unction, as though he himself had been all his life an artillery officer, or a lineal descendant of the chaplain who caught up the mate's cutlass on the deck of the Shannon, and, "for the love of God," boarded the Chesapeake. But the end was not yet. The shadow of the Mogul still darkened the old throne: "it was a struggle between a mere handful of men along the open ridge, and a host between massive and fortified walls." The besiegers could scarcely bring into the field one armed man for every ten of the garrison. Stout English hearts despaired. There were some among the bravest who were for retiring. The impatient clamoured for an assault; the moody were for giving up the siege; the politic were for delay:—

"The men were worn out with ceaseless fatigue and exposure; a spirit of recklessness was making way among them, amounting sometimes to desperation: at the sound of the 'alarm' men have been heard to say they hoped they might be knocked over—a speedy death was better than that slow one; indeed, instances did occur of soldiers blowing their own brains out, so utterly had they lost heart!"

But the mock Delhi king himself was in little better plight. He wanted to surrender; it was impossible, however, to trust him. In the mean time, the Punjab itself was undermined by sedition:—

"If the quiet which rested on the Punjab in the month of July was deceptive, still more so that which brooded over it in the month of August. There was a lull; but it was the lull that foreboded a coming storm. The clouds were gathering around, the thunder muttered deep and low. Now again was seen the flash; but providentially it spent its force on some isolated point; the flame was extinguished before it could spread beyond. First Lahore, then Ferozepore, and lastly Peshawur felt the shock, and for the moment trembled; but it passed off, and all again relapsed into that portentous lull. Not that the public generally were conscious of the danger; they could see only the flash and its effect; but they who in silent stern resolve swayed the Punjab knew too well that the whole political horizon was surcharged with the electric fluid, which might at any moment set the whole country in a blaze, and add to the horrors of a Poorbeah mutiny the crowning desolation of a Punjab rebellion. First for Lahore. All the Hindostanee regiments there, as has been already described, had at the first outbreak been disarmed by that master-stroke of the (still unrewarded) Brigadier Stuart Corbett. The Sikhs had been soon after detached, and formed into a body, and had received back their arms; the *Bhojporees*, also, who were believed to be free from the seditious taint, were drafted out of these corps; and thus the Poorbeahs alone remained degraded and watched. This state of surveillance was little suited to the taste of 'Jack Sepoy,' who had been hitherto so petted and pampered. He writhed under the sense of detected treachery, and was for ever plotting for revenge or escape. Hitherto no opportunity had offered; for two months and a half they had remained in sullen



passiveness, nursing up their discontent, their imagined wrongs, and their spirit of rebellion. Rumours had, indeed, been from time to time floating about that a rise was meditated; but the cry of 'wolf' so often heard, came to be little heeded. Nor even when, during the latter days of July, the rumour began to assume more shape—when even the very manner and time of the outbreak were mysteriously hinted at—was any notice taken of it, or any more than ordinary precaution adopted. However, as the mid-day gun fired on the 30th July, there came up ominous sounds of shouting and yelling from the lines of the 26th N.I.; Major Spencer, who commanded, at once hastened down to see the cause, and found the whole regiment in mutiny. Unarmed as he was, he went forward and endeavoured to reason with them: but in vain. The tide had set in too strong to be now stemmed. A spy, stealing up behind, felled him with a blow from a hatchet (for though deprived of their arms, they had no difficulty in subsequently supplying themselves with native weapons), others rushed on him, and he who had grown up among them from boyhood—who had lived among them, and, it might be said, for them—and there were few who would have been said to be more beloved by their men—he was hacked to pieces by his own BARBARS. The sergeant-major also, who attempted to rescue him, was knocked down and killed. The men then broke off into parties, and made for their officers' bungalows, bent on killing every one they found. Providentially the officers were at the mess-house, and so escaped. A large body of the sepoy then rushed to the house of the chaplain, the Rev. F. Farrar (who lived in the same lines), threatening to murder him; but he became aware of the danger in time to escape. Springing into his buggy, he drove out of one gate of his compound (estate) as the fiends were pouring in at the other. Baffled everywhere, they returned to their parade-ground, and then beat a retreat. The artillery were above a mile off. It took time to give orders, and to bring the guns up in pursuit; and when they reached the lines, they found them empty, and the rebels clear away. A dust-storm, too, came on, so furious was the wind, and so dense the darkness, that pursuit was impossible."

There was little hope of succour from the lower country; none whatever from England; and the Sikhs themselves were beginning to dream of a restored native commonwealth. Not an hour too soon was the assault on Delhi delivered, and the fate of Upper India decided. It was in the dead of a September night that the Punjab listened:—

"A few hours more, and the telegraph flashed up from the very walls of the bloody city, 'Delhi has been assaulted.' Who shall attempt to describe the feeling of exultant gratitude which filled the heart of every Englishman in Punjab? The die was cast, *Delhi taken, and the Punjab safe.*"

From that day the tide turned; Delhi fallen, the Gogaira rebellion was suppressed, Murree secured, and the Punjab government partially re-established. The administration had never been altogether paralyzed:—

"The first shock of the outbreak did perhaps everywhere, more or less, for a few days, throw the machinery out of track: but it was only for the instant. A few days sufficed to set all in order again; and from Peshawur to Kurnal, amid all the excitement and anxiety—in spite of distracting duties on every side—the courts were still at work. The zeal of the magistrate for the safety of the country in the crisis did not override the quieter duties of his own office. As in times of peace, he might be seen in his wonted chair in *kutcherie*, or perhaps more often in his tent, or under a *top* of trees, administering 'baradurree' justice, with little to mark the change of times, beyond a revolver slung at his side or lying on the table ready at his hand, and a few extra armed guards standing round. At one time he might be seen, with as little appearance of anxiety as might be, chatting over the momentous tidings of the day with some influential native; at another time listening to his *omlah* or *moonshee* drawing through a

tedious *maul* of some trifling lawsuit, striving to curb in his thoughts to the dry details, while his mind would range far away in wild anxious conjecture as to the present of some distant scene of action, or the future of this struggle for life or death."

The interest of Mr. Cave-Browne's narrative is derived rather from its authentic corroboration of views already familiar in England, than from any general novelty in his details. He may claim, nevertheless, to have become the best historian of the Punjab mutinies and of the services rendered by the famous little Moveable Column detached at the first alarm from the superb Peshawur Brigade. He carried under his chaplain's vestments the heart of a soldier, but of a soldier who understood his responsibilities as a Christian minister and a gentleman.

*The Model Merchant of the Middle Ages, exemplified in the Story of Whittington and his Cat; being an attempt to rescue that interesting Story from the Region of Fable, and to place it in its proper Position in the legitimate History of this Country.* By the Rev. Samuel Lysons, M.A. (Gloucester, Lea; London, Hamilton, Adams & Co.)

It is pleasant, when so many historians are reducing long-accepted statements to mere myths, to find a writer of local history transferring legend into fact, and rendering a good reason, if not for all, at least for much that he advances. While some are asserting that Moses belonged to the Middle Ages, or that he was identical with Bacchus, or that he was neither Moses nor Bacchus;—while others are painfully demonstrating that the heroes of early history never had an existence at all,—that Jupiter was not even an imperious landholder, living on the slopes of Olympus,—that Homer was a name which represented a staff of literary gentlemen who wrote a couple of very readable epics,—that ancient Chronicles are altogether ancient fables,—that Sir Walter Tyrrell would be acquitted of murder (on the ground of *alibi*) before a modern jury,—and that King Charles in the oak is a more suitable subject for ballad-writers than for sober historians;—while all this is going on, it is pleasant, we repeat, to meet with a zealous antiquary who has a little that is new, but true, to say of Whittington; but, therewith, a great deal that is old, and not to the purpose, about his Cat.

When noticing one of Mr. Walcott's northern Guide-Books, we suggested an error into which the compiler had fallen, with respect to the birthplace of the most renowned of Lord Mayors. Mr. Lysons, if he has done nothing else, has, at least, gone as near as it is possible to go, in the definitive establishing of that locality. Henceforward, we concede "Dick Whittington,"—that fond familiarity *will* endure,—to Gloucestershire. The Whittingtons were owners of land in that county as early as the reign of Edward the First. They held an estate at Pauntley, within the county named, but on the borders of Herefordshire and Worcestershire. This estate duly descended to Whittington's father, and to Whittington's two elder brothers in succession. Richard, being a younger son, had to make his own way in the world. The paternal estate subsequently fell to the distaff, buxom daughters carrying it off, in portions, to the lovers whom they married. Collateral branches of the family still flourish; but the cadet Richard is still looked to as the great man of the house, and they might have gone further and fared much worse in their search of a trunk from which the aforesaid branches might gracefully hang.

Old wills prove that Pauntley was the birthplace of the family. As baptismal registers were not known till just after the middle of the

sixteenth century, Richard Whittington's birth cannot be proved therefrom, he having been born a full century earlier. But testamentary documents identify himself, his father and his mother; and that such Whittingtons of other counties as do not bear his arms, are not of Richard's family, is very simply and neatly proved by Mr. Lysons, who shows that Richard's arms are identical with those of the ancient household settled at Pauntley. The crest alone differs,—the successful Gloucestershire boy having assumed a "bee," or a "May-fly," so loose are the natural-history illustrations of heraldry, to mark what had been achieved by industry, or to signify by the ephemeron how short-lived was all mortal greatness.

Again, satisfactorily identifying our Richard, Mr. Lysons informs us, that in the north window of the chancel of Pauntley Church, among other emblazonments in stained glass, is that of the arms of Whittington impaling Fitzwarren, "thus closely identifying our hero, whose wife was Alice Fitzwarren, with the Pauntley family beyond dispute."

Thus far Mr. Lysons has rendered excellent service, on which he may be legitimately congratulated. What he has accomplished beyond this does not take the story out of the region of legend to place it in that of ascertained fact. He supposes Richard may have been driven from the home to which he possibly went with his mother, on her second marriage; points out that the third son of a knight of small means was not at all an unlikely person to "tramp" it up to town in search of fortune; and shows, that even at a much later period, a baronet himself incurred no disparagement by keeping a shop. He duly seats the wanderer on the stone on Highgate Hill, remarking, that even if it were the basement plinth of an ancient village cross, as some have declared, "this idea is so much the more beautiful, and not the less probable, when we think of the poor boy sitting down at the foot of the cross, there to reflect upon the past and look forward to the future." Here Mr. Lysons is stronger in sentiment than in fact. The stone to which Whittington's name has been given, originally marked the entrance to the Leper House of St. Anthony, moved from within London to the suburban and salubrious district.

Henceforward, till Richard fairly turns up in actual history, all is conjecture with more or less grounds for its basis. Even the *Cat* is accepted the more readily, because, in the legendary history of half-a-dozen countries, there is a similar story of a *felis domesticus* who was very destructive to rats and very profitable to her master. One fact is indisputable, the certainty that Whittington was the founder of his own fortune, and we may rest assured, virtue being measured not by its persistency, but by its success, he was not half so much cared for in his struggle as in his triumph. We know, too, that he was an upright magistrate, and that he had a sharp eye in detecting and a heavy hand in punishing knaves. He is the glory of the Mercers, whose calling he followed, and over whose Company he has the influences of a patron-saint. Living, he protected the poor; dying, he forgot them not. At this very day, there are recipients of his bounty who thank God for him and bless his name.

In conclusion, Mr. Lysons's antiquarian zeal has borne him into unpardonable carelessness of diction. What excuse can be made for a man who allows such a sentence as this to pass into type without emendation from his pen?—"The soldier's life was one of great fatigue and hardship; they generally followed some noble master or knight, who engaged to serve his sovereign for certain wars, and dis-

persed again as soon as their services could be dispensed with." We point to this defect only by the way. Few books would escape censure, if the critic confined himself to exposing slips of the pen. While recommending more carefulness for the future, we can congratulate Mr. Lysons on much of the matter, if not of the manner, of his book devoted to the story of honest Dick Whittington.

*Directory, with Regulations for Establishing and Conducting Science Schools and Classes.* (Chapman & Hall.)

*Two Addresses on the Science Minute of June, 1859, of the Committee of Council on Education.* By J. C. Buckmaster. (Stevenson.)

THE Great Exhibition of 1851 revealed to Englishmen the fact that they were far behind many of the nations of the world in the skill and intelligence they brought to bear on the produce of their mills and factories. When the astonishment which this discovery produced in some quarters had subsided, a very determined effort was made to improve the skill and elevate the taste of our artisans. The Queen on opening Parliament in the ensuing Session alluded to the subject, saying, "The advancement of Practical Science and the Fine Arts will be readily recognized by you as worthy the attention of a great and enlightened nation." Some time after this, the Science and Art Department was created under the direction of the Privy Council, and the central office was located, first at Marlborough House, and afterwards removed to South Kensington. We will not here trace the operations of this effort to diffuse a knowledge of Science and Art throughout the country. It is sufficient for us here to state, that whilst the organization of the Art Department was completed, and has been singularly successful, the failure of the Science Department seemed almost as complete. With the exception of the Lectures at the School of Mines in Jermyn Street, the foundation of a chair of Technology in the University of Edinburgh, which has since been abolished, and the connexion of about a dozen schools in which navigation was principally taught, no greater results followed in the direction of practical science. Many causes contributed to this result, but amongst the principal may be fairly placed the almost entire indifference of the great mass of the population to systematic instruction in science. There was a rage for popular lectures on science; but these gave way to entertainments which were merely amusing. The attempts made by mechanics' institutes and other societies to introduce classes for evening instruction have also, in the majority of cases, failed. Under these circumstances, it became apparent to the Committee of Council on Education that some more vigorous effort to introduce scientific teaching must be adopted, or they must resign their pretensions to assist in the advancement of practical science. It was under these circumstances that the "Science Minute" of June 2, 1859, was passed. It comprehended a plan, first, for the examination of candidates who were desirous of becoming teachers in the following branches of science:—1. Geometry; 2. Mechanical Physics; 3. Experimental Physics; 4. Chemistry; 5. Geology; 6. Natural History. Secondly, certificated teachers who obtained *bond fide* classes were to receive payment for such classes, according to the grade of their certificate. Thirdly, the pupils of such teachers were to be entitled to examination, and those who distinguished themselves were to be rewarded, and also to bring a reward to the teacher.

Such are the principal features of the Science Minute, of which the 'Directory,' published by the Government, and the two Addresses delivered by Mr. Buckmaster before the Society of Arts, give ample details. The 'Directory' of the Science and Art Department for 1861 not only gives the first Minute in full, but several subsequent Minutes, in which directions will be found as to the method of working the new science examinations. Each examiner has supplied a syllabus of the subjects with which he expects those he examines to be acquainted.

We have in the 'Directory' the examination papers set for the candidates in the year 1860, and here we find evidence of the thorough manner in which every subject is required to be known by the candidate. There is also appended a list of the successful candidates and the places they took in each examination. The number of candidates for certificates to teach was greater in 1860 than in 1859. This year the result of their teaching will be known. At the present moment the examination of the pupils is going on throughout the country, and we understand that upwards of 1,500 pupils have applied to be examined. The largest number of these are candidates for examination in chemistry, but each science is fairly represented. Those who want to know why young men should be encouraged to acquire scientific knowledge in order to teach it, we must refer to Mr. Buckmaster's 'Addresses,' which are admirable in their way, short and to the point. Speaking of the somewhat loose attempts at teaching "common things," Mr. Buckmaster says:—

"The teaching of common things, which is only another expression for elementary science, has never been thoroughly recognized in our educational arrangements; partly because the teachers are wanting in the necessary knowledge, and partly because the introduction of lessons on elementary science would require some time and attention to prepare. The object lessons given in some schools are so vague and unsystematic, that I doubt very much if they have any educational or practical value. I have copied the following lessons from the outline of a large elementary school:—Monday, 20 past 9 till 10, Oral lesson, The Tower of Babel; Tuesday, The Senses; Wednesday, Noah's Ark; Thursday, Fire; Friday, The Collect for Sunday. What can come of this kind of teaching, I am at a loss to understand. Now, a connected and systematic course of lessons on any of the natural sciences, or on the specimens contained in one of Mr. Dexter's cabinets, would have been of far greater educational value and more interesting to the children. This loose and desultory habit of teaching encourages a loose and desultory habit of thought; it is for this reason that I attach great value to consecutive courses of instruction. I may be told that this is all very well, but a schoolmaster has nothing to do with the probable requirements of a boy in after-life. That the object of the school is not to cram him with a lot of superficial teaching about animals and gas, but to give him the power of acquiring knowledge, and to develop, by some well-chosen course of instruction, his thinking faculties. I think it will not be difficult to show that the study of almost any branch of elementary science not only has a direct bearing on many of the practical affairs of everyday life, but also supplies all the conditions necessary to stimulate and strengthen the intellectual faculties in a much greater degree than many of the subjects now taught in our elementary schools. If the object of the school is to make the boy a thinker, what can be so suitable as the study of those natural laws which God has revealed as truly in His smallest as in His greatest work?"

Taking up each of the branches in which the Science and Art Department examines, he points out how every one must be more or less benefited by such kind of knowledge: how the carpenter would be the better man for

understanding the elements of geometry; the mechanic for understanding the laws which regulate the resting and moving of solid, liquid, and gaseous bodies; and all men for knowing the properties of bodies on which their business, health and life depend.

Mr. Buckmaster will, no doubt, be regarded by some as an interested advocate; but, nevertheless, there are many who will deeply sympathize with him in his enthusiasm on the subject of scientific teaching, and who look forward with intense anxiety to the working of the present movement. Whatever may be the advantages of an exclusively classical and mathematical education, as conducted in our higher schools and universities, it is admitted that such an education is not adapted for the wants of our working classes. It must be allowed, that at present the education in our lower schools is not meeting the wants of the population. It is not giving those habits of observation and thought which are necessary for the production of the skilled artisan in the male, or the useful wife and mother in the female. The attainment of a knowledge of natural laws seems of all branches of education that best adapted for gaining the desired results.

We commend to the attention of those interested in the "advancement of practical science," study of the new Science Minute of the Government. We are afraid it has come too late to tell on the Exhibition of 1862. But if that great comparison of intelligent industry should still find us behindhand, it will be some comfort to know that we have the machinery already at work by which improvement and advancement may be secured. The determination of the Science and Art Department to work this Minute, will also give re-assurance to many who had begun to despair of any efficient and systematic development of science-teaching by the Government. It will do much to remove the fears of some of the cultivators of science in this country. Already upwards of a hundred teachers have received certificates of ability to teach, and in May next a Government examination of the pupils will take place for the purpose of encouraging their studies by the award of Queen's Medals. The Government has now shown itself in earnest on the subject, and it remains for the people, and the friends of the people, to do their part.

*The Africans at Home: Being a Popular Description of Africa and the Africans, Condensed from the Accounts of African Travellers from the time of Mungo Park to the Present Day.* By the Rev. R. M. Macbrair, M.A. With Maps and numerous Illustrations. (Longman & Co.)

We took up this book with the suspicion natural and justifiable in a critic called upon to examine a compilation; but we lay it down with so high an opinion of its merits, that we can even imagine ourselves returning to its pages for amusement. The materials dealt with are drawn from Mungo Park and Bruce, Barth and Livingstone, Captain Burton and Mr. Du Chaillu, and all the numerous travellers who, since Park's time, have explored any part of the *ebon* continent, and lived to put their adventures on record. But Mr. Macbrair is no mere bookmaker. A personal acquaintance with the climate and scenery of Africa, and intercourse with several of the exterior tribes, enable him to give his pictures a colouring and life that few writers who had never quitted Europe could impart to sketches of the same subjects. We would not be thought to offer an apology for the construction of a work which, in its ability at the same



time to entertain and instruct, possesses the two most important qualities of a successful literary production, and has a right to be ranked above the ordinary run of volumes that lay claim to the merit of original information. At a time, however, when the increasing popularity of "Ana" has raised the question as to the proper functions of the collector of stories, the mode in which these functions should be discharged, and the esteem due to compilers who understand their art, we would say, that Mr. Macbrair's publication appears most opportunely to point out a field on which literary industry may be profitably and honourably employed. The distinct narratives already published of African travel are numerous; but from various circumstances, of which their number is by no means the least important, they are only slightly available for general instruction. Written for the most part by travellers, they relate only the personal experiences and observations of their writers, and are consequently detached portions of a vast subject which cannot be fully regarded from the point of view taken by any one explorer. Again, in some cases, the original works are burdened with unimportant matter, or support opinions which a more extended investigation has proved erroneous. The history of literature and science is the affair of students; whereas, the ordinary reader, with only a little time at his disposal for intellectual pursuits, requires the results of past labour to be put before him in a compact form, relieved of all immaterial speculation and worthless statement, so that he may arrive at them without needless labour, and remember them without much difficulty. Literature, from time to time, stands in need of the codifier who, abstracting all that is most valuable from libraries of unwieldy authorities, presents it to the busy multitude in the state best adapted for daily use. Such a service Mr. Macbrair has performed upon our works of African travel, judiciously selecting "the facts" from a variety of authors, and combining them in one volume, the different pages of which may be likened to the scenes of a well-constructed diorama, the resemblance being heightened by the writer's brisk and personal style of address, which is that of a popular lecturer rather than an author. "Mumbo Jumbo," a sterner censor than any Mrs. Grundy of civilized society, is thus brought upon the stage, wielding a rod more terrible to scolding wives than our discarded cuckoo-stool or gag, which were formerly had recourse to, in some English counties, for the correction of angry women:—

"Here is another strange sight! It is a singular dress, made of bark, hanging upon a tree near the entrance of the town. It belongs to Mumbo Jumbo. Who is he? and when is his dress worn? Let us see. As the darkness of night is approaching, dismal cries are heard in the woods. They gradually approach the town, till by-and-by a figure, dressed in the habit above mentioned, comes to the banteng. He is armed with a rod of public authority, and all the inhabitants assemble around him, women as well as men. Indeed the fair sex are chiefly concerned in the issues of this pantomime. The usual songs and dances commence, and are continued till midnight. But the wonted gaiety and mirth with which these amusements are ordinarily pursued, are absent from many breasts on the present occasion. Conscience is doing its work in female hearts, which are trembling for the results. By-and-by Mumbo Jumbo points out his victim, who is immediately seized, stripped naked, tied to a post, and severely beaten with his rod. It is a Lynch law. There is no resisting—no appeal. The unfortunate woman is thus publicly scourged, amidst the derisive laughter of the whole population; and none mock her more than her own sex, when their own fears have been dissipated about themselves. What has the woman done? and who

is Mumbo Jumbo? He is either her husband, or some friend to whom has been committed the charge of this business; but the mask prevents his being known. And the wife's fault, for which she is thus indecently chastised, is, that she has been a quarrelsome termagant in the house. For as the Pagan Negroes are not limited in the number of their wives, and some of them have a great many, family broils often arise, as might be expected. Sometimes the women quarrel so violently that they refuse to submit even to their husband's decision. When he finds that his authority is despised, and that he can no longer rule his own household, he appeals to the town councillors, who have recourse to Mumbo Jumbo. It is, therefore, a device of the men reserved for cases of emergency to uphold their own dignity, and 'tame the shrew' of their large family. So also the ominous dress is hung up in *terrorem*, in a place where it is likely to be often seen by the women; just as a rod is sometimes exhibited on the master's desk at school, to keep unruly lads in check, through fear of unpleasant consequences."

"A cat," says the proverb, "may look at a king;" but woe betides the foolish man who presumes to look at any one of 3,333 wives, whose bright eyes and musical voices make the King of Dahomey the most blessed of mortals: "The royal household is usually very large. The king is permitted to have 3,333 wives. A few only of these women live in the palace at the same time: the rest reside at the royal country house, or in a part of the town consisting of two streets reserved for their use. This locality is enclosed, and guards are placed at the gates, which no persons are permitted to enter. Their female friends and even the royal messengers converse with them at the barricades. When they go abroad, which does not often occur, they are attended by a number of boys, furnished with whips of elephant's hide, which they use freely upon all persons who do not instantly turn away and cover their eyes. Whipping and flogging are penalties inflicted on those who look at the king's wives. On great public occasions, however, several hundred of these royal dames accompany their consort, arrayed in a profusion of silks and gold. Of course, it sometimes happens, that his majesty does not know how many wives and children he possesses."

When "Peter Pindar" was in Jamaica, acting as Sir John Trevelyan's surgeon, he had occasion to witness the habitual intoxication of the King of the Mosquitoes, who paid a visit to the vice-regal court for the purpose of expressing his strong devotion to George the Third. The autocrat of the Mosquitoes, believing that unintermittent inebriation was the first duty kings owed to society, never met Wolcott without crying out "Mo drink for king! Broder George (i.e. George the Third) love drink!" The drink especially grateful to the senses of this royal brute was "rum." The same spirit, it appears, was especially admired by the King of Catabar:—

"Now a bottle of wine is produced, and his majesty is asked to take a little. He tastes it, and puts down the tumbler. One of his attendants, a blacksmith (who is an important personage in Africa, and is generally one of the royal councillors), intimates that his majesty has a stomach-ache this morning, and that he would prefer some rum. A bottle of this fiery liquor is immediately produced and uncorked. The blacksmith takes it up, fills a large tumbler—which will hold nearly a pint—to the brim, and gives it to the king, who, without an instant's hesitation, drinks it off. The glass is replenished, and the blacksmith helps himself to a good draught, and gives the remainder to one or two others. He then pockets the bottle, and another takes possession of the tumbler, both for the use of royalty. Some little presents, including tobacco, are now given; the king shakes hands with the Englishman, and takes his leave,—to visit another friend. We suppose that he had a stomach-ache in every house to which he went, for when he set off to return home, he seemed to walk down to the canoe in a serpentine manner. His horses

were on the other side of the river; and we hope that a long ride would restore his mental equilibrium before he reached home. But some of these fellows are never quite sober."

The delight of the Sheikh El Kanemy, Mr. Macbrair tells us, with a musical box was so great that he could only give expression to his feelings by exclaiming, "Wonderful! wonderful!" Covering his face with his hands, the Sheikh listened with rapture to a plaintive air played by the marvellous instrument. A diversion, however, was effected by an unlucky courtier, who, in an excess of subserviency to royal humour, roared out his satisfaction in a key discordant to the king's ear, and forthwith received a terrific blow from the monarch's fist. The ecstasy of this savage potentate resembles the surprise of the Red Indian Chief, mentioned by Walter Scott, who recounting the three most marvellous works of God he had ever beheld, named the sun, the moon, and a brass-hilted sword.

*The Harp of Erin*—[*Die Harfe von Erin, Märchen und Dichtung in Irland*, von Julius Rodenberg]. (Leipzig, F. W. Grunow; London, Thimm.)

Dr. Rodenberg has not been happy in the title he has selected for this supplementary volume to his lately published work, "The Island of the Saints." The translations of Irish ballads, which justify the title, occupy but a very small space; and we should not have regretted their absence. It is noteworthy that, while English and German have such affinity, every attempt to render the poetry of one language in that of the other should prove a failure. Not to multiply examples, we may merely refer to Sir E. Bulwer Lytton, whose translations of Schiller's Ballads would almost pass for any other German poet, or to Messrs. Martin and Aytoun's "Ballads of Goethe," reviewed some time back in this journal. The only modern poet who has been at all successful is Mr. Freiligrath, whose translations from Hood and Burns are wonderful for their fidelity. If, then, Dr. Rodenberg has failed in his attempt to bring before German readers the subtle essence of Irish ballads, he has the consolation of having done so in good company. We need scarce say that his translations are elegant; but we do not recognize Lover, Allingham or Denis Florence McCarthy in the German rendering.

Fortunately for Dr. Rodenberg's rising reputation, a different test can be applied to his "Harp of Erin," and we can speak in terms of praise of his careful and artistic treatment of the Irish Fairy legend. He has studied his subject very thoroughly; and there are probably few foreigners so conversant with the class of books relating to Irish folk-lore. Hardly anything connected with his subject seems to have escaped notice: the *Athenæum* supplies him with opportune information about the "Crannoges," while from *Notes and Queries* he repeats the fable of the sunken city off the coast of Clare. At the same time Dr. Rodenberg displays no Dryasdust propensities: his text is not buried beneath an avalanche of inverted commas, but flows on pleasantly and equally. In justification of our statement, we extract the following passage on Irish superstitions:—

In a previous work I have shown how in Ireland faith and fable nestle beneath the same roof—on the wall is the picture of the Saint, the horseshoe on the threshold; below the roof the cross, above it the bunch of leeks. During my tour in Ireland I had the good fortune to make the acquaintance of a peasant girl of the name of Bridget, better known as the "Myrtle of Killarney." In her mind were most strangely commingled the



deepest fear of God and the most unswerving faith in the existence and proximity of fairies. She was once quite unhappy at finding a pin, the head of which was turned toward her. "I should have liked it better if I had found a crooked and bent pin," she said, "for that would have brought me good luck:" seeing two, four, six rooks she regarded as a lucky omen: one, three, five, &c. foreboded evil. Meeting a red-haired woman early one morning rendered her wretched for the whole day. In the same way I found the most conscientious faith combined with the coarsest superstition through all the south and west of Ireland. Thus I remember that Biddy, the chamber-maid at the Tore-view Hotel at Killarney, broke a small shaving-glass I carried in my dressing-case. "Oh!" she groaned, "what will come of that?" I begged her to be at rest, the glass was worth nothing, and I could easily procure another. But she went on "Oh, oh, breaking a looking-glass is the sign of a great misfortune." The slightest accident, as for instance when any one falls, or stumbles, or even sneezes, is ascribed to the influence of the fairies, who are supposed to be close by at the moment. Hence it is considered as well to cross oneself and mutter a prayer, and it is not only very unpolite, but even dangerous, if those present do not say, "God bless you!" or "God between you and all harm." Expectoration is one of the most popular and effective means against the fairies, the evil eye, and every sort of witchcraft. But, even more! there is not an illness, a death, a bad harvest, storm or whirlwind which is not the handiwork of the fairies. I found this belief in the influence of the fairies on life and death most deeply rooted in the far West. Hardly any one can die there of whom it is not believed that the fairies have fetched him, and he is living in their kingdom. Attempts, indeed, are frequently made to liberate him. Nor are there wanting instances of superstition and barbarity going hand in hand. I was told that some ten years ago a man residing near Killarney roasted his child to death, because he fancied it a fairy. The unhappy man was not tried, but placed in a lunatic asylum. In 1849, at Oran, in county Roscommon, a child was exhumed and its arms cut off to employ in an incantation: and about the same time a man was transported for ten years, for extorting money from a well-to-do family at Longford by making them believe he was their father, long supposed dead, but who was living among the fairies, and had the power of returning to the earth from time to time to visit his friends.

It is curious to notice that Irish fairies are distinguished from those of all other countries by their cruelty and misanthropy. For instance, Puck in the Welsh folk-lore is a merry little fellow, delighting in tricks and fun; in Ireland the Phuka is converted into a bug-lock, which drags beings through mud and bog, and quits them with a threat of death the next time. Again, in Wales the little fairy folk are christened "the handsome family," and the children's greatest delight is to sport with them. In Ireland, on the contrary, they display their spite in carrying off children, and drawing intoxicated men into their power. Fear, in a word, is the sole feeling the Irish peasant entertains for the fairies, who are regarded in other districts with reverence and affection; and although, in his opinion, they are the most malicious beings in the world, he does not dare, through his terror of them, to call them other than the "good people."

The Irish propensity for whisky our author regards, with Renan (*'La Poésie des Races Celtiques'*), as not so much a desire for intoxication, as "a way of obtaining a vision of the invisible world," which St. Brendan attained in his fashion. Hence, whisky plays so important a part in Irish popular poetry, and the number of ballads devoted to the national beverage is extraordinary. Leaving poetry for reality, however, we will extract some useful statistics:—

Sir W. Petty, writing, in 1682, when Dublin

only contained 6,025 houses, tells us that 1,200 of these were inns in which intoxicating fluids were sold. In 1798, nearly every third house in Thomas Street was licensed to sell beer and spirits. In the upper classes of society red wine was drunk, and so great was the consumption that, in 1763, some eight thousand barrels were imported, and the value of the bottles alone exceeded 67,000*l.* I, myself, can remember the wretched cabins scattered over the pathless moor, with the wooden signboard and the half-effaced inscription "licensed for ale and spirits." Whole days passed in which the only human abodes I saw were these whisky shops. The passion for whisky is proportionately of recent origin in Ireland, for Giraldu Cambrensis who had no special liking for Green Erin, does not mention it. According to Hardiman, it arose among an impoverished people, sunk in their own estimation through the application of laws founded on bigotry and practised with partiality and injustice. The Irish are to be excused for this propensity, if ever a nation was. They were driven into it by persecution, and continue it through habit.

The connexion between whisky and legend Dr. Rodenberg traces in this way. A man drinks more than is good for him, is overtaken by sleep on the threshold of the spiritual world; he hears the wild music, and is invited into the fairy palace. A splendid banquet is prepared for him: he is about to revel, when a warning is given him by some person he knows—if he eat, he will become the vassal of the fairies. The spirits expel him from their realms; perhaps the foot of a wayfarer has rudely aroused him as he sleeps; and, shivering with cold and longing for the fairy palace he has left for ever, he tells the wondrous tale to eager listeners. The assumed origin of the fairies explains their malice; the peasants believe them to be fallen angels, who were not so guilty as the rest, and are condemned to wander on earth till the day of final judgment, when they will be forgiven. For this reason they are feared, and the Irish peasant avoids any occasion to annoy them. A certain way of irritating the fairies is calling them by their right name:—

The fairy is properly called Shia, Shifia (so in Munster), Shioig (Shidaighe in the old Finnish ballads); in the west, Dhavine-Shi; in the north, Ganconner. The name given them, in order to appease them, in those parts of Ireland where the English language and cultivation prevail, is closely akin to that used in the territory of Germanic fairy belief. They are called there generally "the good people," a title which is of great antiquity in Germany. The demons who daily perform a part of the toil and attend to the cattle are called, because they are, or seem to be, kind to man, "Gütel" (G. *Agricola, De re metall.*). The most frequent German appellation is "Gutgesellen, gute Holden"; in the Netherlands they are called "goede kind"; and in England "good fellows." In Ireland, the fairies are christened "the good people," "the gentry," or, more frequently still, "the gentlemen." In the old heroic Irish ballads we also come across the title "Ladies of the Hills." While in Germany the chief stress is laid on the "good," Celtic politeness indicates beauty, pleasantness and smallness conveyed in the idea. Thus, in Wales, they are called *Tylwyth Teg*, the handsome family, and especially *dynon bach teg*, the little fairy folk; in the Highlands, *daine beaga*, the little people; in the south of Ireland, *bogbeline*, or little boys; and in the north, *bea-folk*, or little folk. Still, the Germanic, or more ethical expression, has also found its way into the Irish fairy-lore; in the national Irish districts the "good people" are still spoken of as "dhaoine math," and the trace can also be found in the Highland "shitch," promoter of peace, and "dhaoine shith," the peaceful folk.

But the recollection of Crofton Croker warns us to close Dr. Rodenberg's book ere we begin to tell a twice-told tale. Our object has been served by our extracts; for we have shown how thoroughly a German has become imbued

with the spirit of Irish folk-lore. We can well understand how fascinating our Doctor found it; and entertain no doubt but that his little volume will meet with ready greeting from his countrymen. Still, we protest once more against any acceptance of his metrical translations as representing Irish songs. How, for instance, would it be possible to form a tolerable notion of the 'Boys of Kilkenny' when the wondrous comparison of a girl's cheeks to "a dish of ripe strawberries smothered in cream" is entirely ignored? Or take those two magnificent lines in 'The Sprig of Shillelah,' which represent an Irishman better than pages of description can do:—

He goes to a tent, where he spends half-a-crown;  
He meets with a friend, and for love knocks him down.

How like champagne opened yesterday reads the following version:—

Er geht an ein Zeit und er giebt sein Geld aus;  
Und beginnt mit dem Freund, den er trifft, einen Strass.

When Dr. Rodenberg in future desires to translate Irish poetry, let him stick to Moore: there he has no difficulty; but we ask, in charity, that he should leave those songs alone which, like 'The Myrtle of Killarney,' will not endure transplanting, save at the cost of their sap and fragrance.

#### *The Dangers and Safeguards of Modern Theology.* By the Bishop of London. (Murray.)

THIS volume consists of some discourses preached fifteen years ago, when the rationalist controversy was in a mild and early form. Some "Additional Suggestions" are added for 1861, which are a set of good sermons by a moderate orthodox theologian; and an Introduction, in which it is stated that this republication has been called forth by the 'Essays and Reviews,' to the writers of which some admonition is addressed. But, when we read the exhortations to charity with which the volume abounds, we cannot help thinking that a great part of the purpose may be described as one word to the Essayists and two to their opponents. The Bishop does not enter into direct controversy with the celebrated Seven, and we should find it difficult to make the contact in any space which we could afford; while, after all, the discharge would not give a very strong shock. Dr. Tait, though disapproving of the Essayists and their doctrine, would probably have let them alone, if his more violent brethren had not rendered it advisable to show the world a sample of moderation.

Since we last wrote on the subject, the 'Essays and Reviews' have been lifted into high notice by the authorities of the Church. In October, 1860, when we reviewed this work, it had lived many months in quiet: when the Convocation met, it began the old game, which all foresaw would soon be played, after permission to renew debate had been conceded. The end will probably be a return to the quiet state of things in which, like a ghost, the Convocation walked and did not speak. The effect of the hubbub has been that the Bishop of Salisbury has informed the Rev. Rowland Williams that proceedings are to be taken against him; another judgment will be solemnly pronounced; and, if necessary, another appeal will be made to the Privy Council. This last course will probably end in a decision which will establish the right of the clergy to discuss with freedom those questions which, free or not free, they certainly will discuss. Had it not been for the debates in Convocation, we should hardly have ventured on an opinion about the probable result. But we saw in the accusations of that learned body such a quantity of general incrimination, and such a total want of specific charge, that we remained satisfied of the

Essayists having only offended against what the accusers held to be the spirit of the Church doctrines, and not against the letter of the Articles. Now we need hardly tell our readers that constructive heresy will not thrive in our day a bit more than constructive treason. There must be overt offence against absolute formulae; and this we think would have been produced before now, if it had existed.

Let us see what the Bishop of London has to say against the Essayists.

First, in some passages "there is displayed somewhat of a reckless and almost flippant spirit." We find it difficult to attach precise meaning to these words: is flippancy an extreme of recklessness? We suspect that our quotation contains the Bishop's way of saying that the inquiry is conducted in a bolder manner than is agreeable.

Next, it is contended at some length, that though the authors decline to be responsible for each other's opinions, their form of appearance, and all the surrounding circumstances, will lead the public to regard the combination as a league offensive and defensive. To this we agree: we contended, as our readers may remember, for the joint responsibility; and, in truth, the Essayists would hardly deny that they are and mean to be jointly responsible for the assertion of a claim to much more freedom than is usually thought allowable. This is the real point: the very nature of the claim protects them from close responsibility for the particular doctrines of each other. Essayist A. is asked whether he agrees with Essayist B. on this or that point: he answers, I am for B.'s right to say what he pleases, and he for mine; I may be orthodox on that particular point, or I may have a heresy of my own.

Thirdly, that each of them suggests "doubts and difficulties," the force of which is increased by the association: whence they are "greatly to blame for having written one large and not seven small books." There is an appearance, it is said, of insinuation, an unfair kind of argument; each, by comparison with the others, seems to mean more than he himself says. "Some of the authors, indeed," proceeds the Bishop, "speak very plainly in the rashness of their statements; but these statements, though they have much shocked the religious mind of the country, are very little likely to do any real harm. They are capable of being met at once as inaccurate facts or exaggerated inferences. Divines who have leisure will soon be found to confute them. . . . But whatever influence such statements have is really derived from the more earnest tone and deeper reasoning of other parts of the volume." The Bishop further says that the writers are bound either to draw closer or to stand more distinctly apart: "let each state what his view of Christian truth really is." And then follows what appears to be an invitation to the Essayists themselves to come forward with a declaration of orthodoxy. "The Church will certainly hail with satisfaction any publication which shall set forth the positive Gospel truths forming the staple of the personal religion and practical teaching of these writers, and disclaim the errors which they appear to encourage."

Now, in all this imputation of doubts and difficulties, inaccurate facts, exaggerated inferences, errors, &c., we do not find anything which asserts that the Essayists have offended against the dogmatic statements of the Thirty-nine Articles, or the positively doctrinal enunciations of the Liturgy. This is the point to which the question is now narrowed by the proceeding of the Bishop of Salisbury. This proceeding is subsequent to the publication of the Bishop of London; of whom, till he him-

self announces the contrary, we believe ourselves taught by his own book that he feels very doubtful about the soundness of his right reverend brother's discretion. We dismiss the argument, if indeed it be argument, of the Bishop of London, with the remark that it is of very vague content and equally vague exclusion; it would apply to almost anything of any day which created alarm by its freedom.

There is one point upon which the Convocation, the Bishops, and the reviewers who have taken their part, are almost universally silent. It is the lax doctrine of the meaning of subscription, against which we protested in our notice of the 'Essays and Reviews.' The great point of practical morality, more important than any of those doctrines to which scholastic theologians most especially devote their pens, is passed over with the least possible notice. No one has been found to cast the first stone: for really we cannot dignify by that name the little pebbles which would not make a handful in the gross, and of which two never rose into the air together. The maxim of the Essayist is that he may declare his willing and *ex animo* adhesion to whatever he is not "prepared to contradict": with a great deal more of the same kind. And this passes almost without notice. There must be some reason why a declaration of right to make subscription to any doctrine, when that doctrine is not really believed, passes without challenge, while this or that use of the right is attacked with fervour. The assailant either admits the Essayist's meaning of subscription, or he does not: if he admit it, why does he assail the legitimate consequence of his own admission? if he do not admit, why does he not at once attack the real weak point, and expose what he must believe to be the impropriety of the party assailed continuing to hold Church preferment?

We believe that there is no party in the Establishment which is very anxious to stir discussion about the subscription as subscription, and the meaning of the 36th Canon.

We trust that the circumstances of this controversy will awaken public attention to the whole question of the actual state of the subscription and of the evasions which all know to be almost as common as the subscriptions themselves. Many feel the grievance; many are uneasy in their minds about the declarations under which they live and teach: and so soon as there is a sign of feeling on the subject among the rational and moderate laity, a large body of the clergy will show that we have represented matters truly.

#### OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

*Alpine Byways; or, Light Leaves gathered in 1859 and 1860.* By a Lady. (Longman & Co.)—For many a May to come, London may look for its books of Alpine travel as regularly as for the chestnut-flowers in Hyde Park. That there will be a sameness in them is hardly to be avoided;—and this may, after a time, narrow the interest of them within the circle of those who love the best to read on the subjects familiar to them. In so far as they point out where new mountain paths have been opened, and present details of time, distance, and lodgement, they will have a value which may lead their contents to be incorporated into manuals of precise guidance; but, some experience of travel leads us to suggest that, as narratives of adventure tending to tempt others, they will be of unimportant worth as a body—if only for one characteristic; the amount of unconscious rectification and controversy which they habitually contain—from causes exclusively personal. Our Lady, who is a cheerful, spirited woman, given to make light of difficulties, yet not fired with ambition to dare too much, refers often to what other Alpine ladies have described as either exaggerated or under-coloured. She, of course, puts forward her own treasure of a guide,

Were twenty ladies as sensible and as little given to exaggeration as herself to narrate their own methods and experiences, the twenty-first might fail to find the excursion a score of times told, fulfilling for herself the expectation excited. A pleasant party or the reverse,—a fine or chill season,—a bilious headache,—a mule luckily or unluckily chosen,—any of these accidents have much to do with the tale:—even could we admit that every one may be credited with the power of accurately recording her own sensations. So far from this—few things are more difficult to describe than Alpine wonders. If to paint them with the pencil is not given to many, the gift of picturing them with the pen is still more sparingly bestowed; and the best books have been those produced by earnest men who have gone forth with special designs on rocks, glaciers, trees, or meteorological effects, and objects more precise than picturesque,—who have carried forth with them powers of observation, and have brought home with them treasures of fact, which cannot belong to one title of the non-professional tourists who revel and repose themselves in Swiss holidays. Seeing that this family of books bids fair to be a large one, it is not unwise to define what may be expected from it. This we do in the present instance without the slightest disparagement of the lady, her party, her good humour, or her nonpareil of a guide. The rationality of our definition may be perhaps gathered from the fact that not a passage has presented itself for extract,—even at this time, when so many people are beginning to air their alpen-stocks, knapsacks and passport-cases in the sunshine, to make ready against the blessed hour when they can be "off."

*Black's Guide to the History, Antiquities and Topography of the County of Surrey.* (Black.)—To one of the most pleasant and picturesque of English counties, this is one of the most efficient guides that we have yet met with. It is convenient in form, correct in its information, legibly printed and well illustrated. We could not award higher praise. It is a book, not merely for the hand or pocket of the tourist, but for his library and consultation, afterwards. It has not accompanied us in travel; but by aid of its pages, we have again gone over many a route, sat down in many a valley, ascended many a hill, tabernacled at many a hostelry and sallied forth once more rejoicing. Next to making the tour, is the pleasure of remembering it; and this pleasure we have amply enjoyed in this volume, and are thereby all the better enabled to award it the commendation which it justly merits.

*The Gastric Regions and Victualling Department.* By an Old Militia Surgeon. (Hardwicke.)—"His Majesty was yesterday attacked by an indigestion, of which the Duc d'Escars died last night," was among one of the divers facts of intelligence vouchsafed to its readers by a French journal of the reign of Louis the Eighteenth. The perils of the table could hardly have been more comically alluded to; and the circumstance was recalled to our memory by this little work of an "Old Militia Surgeon," who has as much to say of the dangers as of the delights of a too profusely spread table, with appetite to match. There is some fun in the book; but we cannot help thinking that in the way of quotation from other authors, the Militia Surgeon has "cut it too fat."

*A History of Henley-on-Thames, in the County of Oxford.* By J. S. Burn, Esq. (Longman & Co.)—A gentleman with Mr. Burn's tastes, pursuits and qualifications was not likely to have resided long at Henley, and to have discovered that there was no detailed history of the town, without doing his diligent best to supply a deficiency, which, thanks to him, no longer exists. The volume has a great local and county interest; and it is executed in a manner to reflect credit on the zeal, research and judgment of the compiler. He has forgotten nothing, from the contents of the most ancient town records down to the inscriptions on the latest tombstones.

*Cottage Carols; and Other Poems.* By John Swain. (Hamilton & Co.)—We are not disposed to laugh at this unpretending little volume, absurd though some of its contents may appear at a



first glance. The author in his Preface informs us that his former publication has been very successful; and we do not wonder at its success, if it at all resemble the one before us. We are sure that these 'Cottage Carols' are calculated to do good in many cottage homes, where Tennyson would be unintelligible. Each carol is affixed to a few lines of very rough blank verse, which introduce the subject quaintly and not unpleasantly. Take the following:—

LOOK UPON THE BRIGHT SIDE.

But not to times, or to seasons, or to places  
Will we be bound; or unto nature's order  
In this the singing of our Cottage Carols.  
Indeed why should we? Is not January  
Sometimes as warm as Spring; and is not Spring  
Not seldom cold as Christmas? So no binding,  
As one is bound who hath his speech prepared—  
Prepared by some one else—and must speak that,  
Or else sit down, look foolish, and be dumb;  
No—we will on, turn back, go up or down  
Through time as well as space; and therefore now,  
Departing from the summer morning hills,  
We to the early days of Spring return—  
Where—List! a song,—

The Sunny Side the Way.

Coldly comes the March wind—  
Coldly from the north—  
Yet the cottage little ones  
Gaily venture forth:  
Free from cloud the firmament,  
Free from sorrow they,  
The playful children choosing  
The sunny side the way.

Sadly sighs the North wind

Naked boughs among,  
Like a tale of mournfulness  
Told in mournful song!  
But the merry little ones  
Happy things are they,  
Singing like the lark, on  
The sunny side the way.

There the silvery snowdrop—

Daffodils like gold—  
Primroses and Crocuses  
Cheerfully unfold:  
Poor! those cottage little ones?  
Poor! no—rich are they,  
With their shining treasures on  
The sunny side the way.

Coldly oft, the winds blow

On the very life;  
Spreading in the wilderness,  
Care, and pain, and strife;  
Yet the heart may shelter have,  
Cold though be the day,  
Choosing like the little ones,  
The sunny side the way.

—The above sample of pretty sentiment and plain English will account for Mr. Swain's popularity among the uneducated classes. Some of these Carols, if set to music, would sound pleasantly when sung in country cottages.

*Considerations on the Human Mind, its Present State, and Future Destination.* By Richard Grattan, M.D. (Manwaring).—To do anything with this work would require us to give some account of Dr. Grattan, whose life pervades it, and then we could not attempt any brief description. Such a mixture of autobiography, theology, politics, metaphysics, medicine, and a few more than all things besides, is not published every day. As Dr. Grattan thinks, and thinks strongly, and expresses himself in a way of his own, his book is seldom uninteresting. People who cannot tolerate a heretic should keep out of his way; for he is that exceptional case, a Unitarian assailant. This much-attacked sect, generally speaking, is only too happy to be let alone, or, at most, allowed to be very quietly and formally argumentative. But Dr. Grattan does not mean the orthodox to have a monopoly of strong censure, and he lays about him handsomely, and gives the "Athanassians" as good as they bring.

*A Key to Shakespeare's Sonnets.*—[Schlüssel zu Shakespeare's Sonnetten, by D. Barnstorff.] (Bremen, Kuhrmann; London, Thimm.)—Dissatisfied with every explanation of Shakespeare's Sonnets he had as yet found, Herr Barnstorff took them in hand, to see if he could interpret them more successfully than his intellectual predecessors. Diffident even to timidity, he almost despaired of accomplishing his task, but soon discovered that he had grievously underrated his own powers of penetration; not darkness, he tells us, but pure dazzling light rose to his eyes, as word after word, image after image, passed before his spiritual man. He

could scarcely master his own feelings when he perceived that the flint at which mighty England had been stupidly staring for nearly three centuries was now revealed as a costly diamond, scintillating with the most brilliant hues. Away with all controversy as to the person to whom these hitherto puzzling Sonnets were addressed! They were addressed by Shakespeare to—Shakespeare: and the initial letters by which it is declared that they are dedicated to W. H., simply denote "William Himself." Shakespeare in his Sonnets, says Herr Barnstorff, gives us views of his own soul. He depicts his own interior spiritual individuality first in the form of an appeal from his mortal to his immortal man;—from that exterior self, which is bound by time and circumstance to that higher self which belongs to humanity and eternity—from the man of everyday life to his genius and his art. Then he contemplates the drama as the terrestrial bride, who is to become fruitful through her union with his genius. Those who fancy that for the benefit of a bachelor friend he is elaborately expanding Benedick's declaration, that the "world must be peopled" are sad dunderheads. Shakespeare is telling himself that he ought to write plays. The Sonnets are reprinted in English, and the doctrine of Herr Barnstorff takes the form of a perpetual comment.

*The Near and the Heavenly Horizons.* By Madame de Gasparin. (Edinburgh; Strahan & Co. London, Hamilton & Co.)—This is a charming little book, translated from the French of Madame de Gasparin. The stories which make up the first part of the somewhat far-fetched title are graceful and touching; the style reminds us of George Sand in her best and most healthful works. Some of the sketches, slight as they are, may take rank with 'La petite Fadette' and the 'Marne au Diable.' They have a more refined and delicate tone: they are equally true to human nature, equally full of life and local colour; though perhaps less vigorous, and not fully worked out into a sustained story,—the difference is betwixt the sketch and the sketch expanded into a completed and developed picture. In the second portion, called "The Distant Horizon," Madame de Gasparin discourses of her own religious faith and experience: it is genuine, graceful, and thoroughly human; her faith is interpenetrated with her own human sympathies—she speaks only what she herself knows and feels and has had experience of; what she says will find its own way to the hearts of all who are in the same condition. Madame de Gasparin has the touch of genius, which has the true strange gift of speaking to every one "in their own tongue." Her piety may be called "mystical," and her theology would not perhaps stand its ground in a Scotch Sermon, but it will find its way to hearts and understandings which would never open to the Assembly's Catechism or to the expositions and exhortations of "a Sound Divine." It is the genuine truth and individuality of what Madame de Gasparin says which gives the irresistible charm: there is nothing pretensions in her exhortations, but a power of eloquent sympathy which disarms criticism and drops like honey and manna, or pearls and diamonds, if the reader prefers the old fairy allegory of gracious words. Those who wish to give or recommend good books to friends who are sad or suffering, may feel sure that in bestowing Madame de Gasparin's 'The Near and the Heavenly Horizons,' they will bestow a work that will discourse "things pleasant" as well as "things profitable." The story of 'The Poor Boy,' in the first part, is exquisite for its delicacy of treatment, whilst 'The Paradise we fear' and 'The Authority on which I rest' will bear out all the commendation we have bestowed upon its religious tendency.

Of publications of a religious nature, we have on our table the following:—The Rev. Dr. Temple's *Sermons preached in Rugby School Chapel* (Macmillan).—A *Commentary on the Book of Genesis*, by the Rev. H. C. Groves (Macmillan).—*Plain Words, Short Sermons*, by the Rev. W. W. How (Morgan).—the Rev. O. Gordon's *Sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of Christ in Oxford* (Parker).—*Religion and Morality*, by the Rev. W. B. Jones (Parker).—*Companion to the New Testament*, by A. C. Barrett (Deighton, Bell & Co.).—*The Bible and its*

*Interpreters*, by the Rev. J. Booth (Bell & Daldy).—*No Antecedent Impossibility in Miracles*, by a Country Clergyman (Parker).—*Danger to the Bible from Licentious Criticism*, by Presbyterian Septuagintarius (Bell & Daldy).—*The Mosaic Cosmogony not Adverse to Modern Science*, by J. R. Young (Allen).—*"Essays and Reviews" anticipated, Extracts from a work published in the Year 1825, and attributed to the Lord Bishop of St. David's* (Manwaring).—*An Address on the Chief Points of Controversy between Orthodoxy and Rationalism*, by the Rev. B. M. Cowie (Bell & Daldy).—*The Pew System, and the Injuries which it inflicts on the Church of England* (Bell & Daldy).—*The "Essays and Reviews" and the People of England: a Popular Refutation of the Principal Propositions of the Essayists* (Houlston & Wright).—*What are they Doing at Boulogne?* by R. L. R. T. (Hamilton).—*Life alone in Christ Jesus; or, Quakerism Analyzed* (Hodges, Smith & Co.).—*A Few Words of Apology for the late Prof. Powell's Essay 'On the Study of the Evidence of Christianity'*, by a Lay Graduate (Parker).—*Scepticism and Revelation*, by H. Harris (Parker).—*Expiation: a Critical Inquiry into certain Statements of the Holy Scripture, relating to the Doctrine of Expiation by a Covering Minister*, by the Rev. P. Gell (Wertheim).—*The Question of Inspiration Plainly Stated*, by the Rev. H. Miller (Parker).—*Words of Comfort for Parents Bereaved of Little Children*, edited by W. Logan (Niabet).—*Physico-Prophetic Essays*, by the Rev. W. Lister (Longman).—*The Scripture Law of Marriage with Reference to the Prohibited Degrees*, by the Rev. J. Macrae (Macphail).—*The Restoration of Apostles and Prophets—In the Catholic Apostolic Church* (Bosworth & Harrison).—*Dangers Past and Present: a Sermon*, by the Rev. E. H. Plumtre (Parker).—*Japetic Philosophy and Physiognomy; or, Natural Theology*, by W. Upton (Elliott).—*Essay on Christian Miracles*, by J. Evans (Judd & Glass).—*The Bazaar; or, Money and the Church, a Rejected Offering*, in Blank Verse, by a Christian Poet (Pawson).—*The Primitive and Present State of Man*, in Blank Verse, by the Rev. R. Gascoyne (Wertheim).—*The Hand of God: a Poem* (Hamilton).—*and Tracts for Priests and People*, No. I. *Religio Laici*, by T. Hughes, and No. II. *The Mote and the Beam*, by the Rev. F. D. Maurice (Macmillan).

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

Adam's Derbyshire Dales and Fishing Streams, or, 8vo. 2s. 6d. cl.  
Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, by G. L. Duthbert Bades, n. ed. 3s. 6d.  
Aimard's Prairie Flower, 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
Alexander's The Gospel of Jesus Christ, Discourses, or, 8vo. 7s. 6d.  
Andrew's Illustrations of the West Indies, a vol. fol. 2s. 4d. cl.  
Bligh's A Week at the Land's End, 8vo. 6s. 6d.  
Bohn's Illust. Lib. 'Milton's Poetical Works,' Vol. I. post 8vo. 1s.  
Bohn's Scientific Lib. 'Use's Manufactures,' by Simmonds, 7s. 6d.  
Bohn's Sci. Ser. Lib. 'Walpole's Correspondence,' Vol. 4. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
Bo's Wilfrid and Mary; or, Father and Daughter, 8vo. 2s. 6d. cl.  
Caldwell's Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian, 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
Chere Church Catechism Explained, new ed. 8vo. 3s. 6d. cl.  
Circle of the Sciences, new ed. Vol. 5. 'Navigation,' or, 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
Clarke's Papers on the Social Economy of the People, 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
Clement's History of the Russians, 2nd ed. or, 8vo. 10s. 6d. cl.  
Family Treasury of Sunday Reading, Vol. 1, 1861, roy. 8vo. 4s. 6d.  
Family Friend, Vol. 1, 1861, or, 8vo. 2s. 6d. cl.  
Forbes's Smaller Hindustani & English Dick. Imp. 16mo. 12s. cl.  
Guessing Stories, Surprising Adventures, 16mo. 3s. 6d.  
Harry Birkett, cheap ed. 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
Hartwig's Practical Treatise on Sea-Bathing, 2nd ed. 8vo. 9s. 6d.  
Heir-of-Law, and other Tales, by 'Waters,' 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
Helbronner's Paper-Flower Making, 2 & 3 series, 8vo. 1s. each.  
Hickling's Pleasures of Life, and other Poems, 8vo. 3s. 6d. cl.  
Hunt's Universal Yacht List, 1861, 16mo. 4s. 6d.  
James's Modern Confectioner, a Practical Guide, or, 8vo. 6s. 6d. cl.  
Knight (Miss Cornelia), Autobiography of, 3 vols. 8vo. 28s. cl.  
Lamborn's Rudimentary Treatise on Silver & Lead, 8vo. 8s. 6d.  
Langford's Prison Books and their Authors, or, 8vo. 5s. cl.  
Macrae's Scripture Law of Marriage, Prohibited Degrees, 1s. 6d.  
Morris's House for the Suburbs, 2nd ed. 8vo. 10s. 6d. cl.  
Natal and Military Lib. 'Chamber's Jack Adams,' 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
Newland (Rev. H.), Memoir of, by Shuttle, 8vo. 5s. 6d.  
Norton's (J. B.) Nemesis, a Poem, or, 8vo. 3s. 6d. cl.  
'Omnipotence of Loving Kindness,' post 8vo. 3s. 6d. cl.  
Ozenden's Earnest Communion, 1st ed. 1860, 1s. 6d. cl.  
Ozenden's Great Trials in very Plain Language, 18mo. 1s. cl.  
Ozenden's Home Beyond, new ed. 8vo. 1s. 6d. cl.  
Page's Past and Present Life of the Globe, or, 8vo. 6s. cl.  
Parlour Library, 'Experiences of a French Detective,' 7s. 6d. cl.  
Pietas Poetica, Modern Devotional Poetry, 18mo. 3s. 6d. cl.  
Punch, re-issue, Vol. 4, 4to. 5s. 6d.  
Rail Lib. 'Ainsworth's Gringolien Grange,' n. ed. 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
Reply to 'Essays and Reviews,' by an M.A. of Camb. 8vo. 1s. 6d.  
Rogers's How to Speak Hindustani, or, 8vo. 1s. 6d. cl.  
Scott's Bayard's Story, or, 8vo. 10s. 6d. cl.  
Sala's Twice Round the Clock, new ed. 8vo. 8s. 6d.  
Scott's Poetical Works, new ed. Vols. 9 & 10, 8vo. 3s. each, cl.  
Shakespeare, Stratford, ed. by Knight, n. ed. Vol. 3, 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
Sieveking on Epilepsy & Epileptiform Seizures, 3d ed. 8vo. 10s. 6d.  
Spencer's A Pastor's Sketches, 8vo. 3s. 6d. cl.  
Tanner's Manual of the Practice of Medicine, 4th ed. 4s. 6d. cl.  
The Handbook of Initial Letters and Borders, or, 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
Village Missionaries; or, To Every One His Work, post 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
Williams on Heat in its Relations to Water, 2nd ed. 8vo. 7s. 6d. cl.  
Wright (Rev. Dr. J.) Travels and Adventures, new ed. 8vo. 10s. 6d.  
Wright's What Illuminating was, Illust. or, 8vo. 1s. 6d. ed. svd.  
Wright's What Illuminating should be, Illust. or, 8vo. 1s. 6d. svd.  
Wright's Our Social Bees; or, Pictures of Town & Country Life, 4s.



[ADVERTISEMENT.]—'THE PRAIRIE-FLOWER,' by GUSTAVE AIMAARD, surpasses in deep, absorbing interest and tragic development any of the wonderful tales of Indian life and adventure that has resulted from the prolific pen of this most popular writer. Differing in character from 'The Tiger-Slayer,' wholly dissimilar in incident to 'The Indian Chief,' with events unlike in their issue those wonderful occurrences in 'The Gold-Seekers,' more powerful in dramatic force than 'The Pirates of the Prairies,' and exceeding in unity of design 'The Trail-Hunter,' we can safely assert for 'The Prairie-Flower' a popularity of the widest kind and most enduring nature. No other work presents so many pictures so completely illustrative of life in the jungle and on the prairie, in the vast primeval solitudes, of which man may be said to be face to face with creation in all its loveliness, grandeur and intensity.—Order 'The Prairie-Flower,' price 2s.—WARD & LOCK, 158, Fleet Street.

#### ROYAL HORTICULTURAL GARDENS.

THE new Horticultural Gardens at South Kensington will be opened on Wednesday next, the 5th of June, for the first season.

Not many years ago the ground there, already occupied by mansions of the great and wealthy, and the popular Department of Science and Art—a nucleus round which other public galleries and museums soon must cluster—was a region of meadows, nurseries and third-rate suburban residences. In the centre of this quarter, the Horticultural Society, now become Royal, has planted a noble garden, surrounded by long Italian arcades—the graceful examples of a change in public taste—which suggest for the district the appropriate name of Arcadia, by way of distinction from Belgravia and Tyburnia. Twenty-two acres thus inclosed have been formed into levels, the lowest of which looks to Brompton, and the highest or northern to Hyde Park, while an intermediate elevation forms the larger portion of the area. In the centre of the northern boundary stands a vast conservatory, destined to become the habitation of all that is rarest or most beautiful in the vegetation of temperate climates; from a gallery in its interior access will be gained to the top of the arcades, which may become an agreeable promenade overlooking the whole of the garden. The latter has been laid out with walks, flower borders, grassy slopes, thickets of evergreens, and trees for shade, among which are introduced basins, fountains and canals, while bridges and terraced ways furnish easy access from one level to another, securing admirable points of view. The whole will be ornamented, by degrees, with vases, statuary, and other works of Art suited to garden decoration, among which will be the Memorial of the Great Exhibition of 1851, now approaching completion in the hands of Mr. Durham. Eventually, the arcades themselves may become galleries of sculpture, for which they are well adapted.

This sketch, slight as it is, shows that the Arcadian Garden is not an example of what is called the English style; that it will offer no illustration of the precepts of Repton, Gilpin and Uvedale Price; but that it is a purely geometrical arrangement, in which architecture and sculpture are scarcely subordinate features. In some respects, indeed, it approaches the earliest form of English design when "herbers were delectable in a garden, with the walks and alleys artly devised in the same," and when "knots, curious, fine, rare or flourishing," and of all sorts of forms, "triangular square, square triangular, or even "square circular," were the fashion. In truth, the principles of landscape gardening were not applicable at South Kensington. It was impossible to represent wild nature in a frame; the problem to be solved was how to reconcile the exigencies of a garden for the enjoyment of large masses of people, with the striking architectural features in which it was inclosed. In former days, when the principal materials out of which to form a pleasure-garden of "tender herbes and pleasant flowers" consisted of "marjoram, savorie, herbe Fluelline, buglosse, the blessed thistle, Angelica, Baume, annis, dizany, sorrel, strawberries, peony, lavender gentle, lettuce, artichoke," and so on through about a score more now-forgotten names, no arrangement consistent with modern ideas of horticultural beauty was possible; nor could such plants be made to harmonize with any kind of architecture, except the gloomy courts and cloisters of a monastery.

But the scene is changed; the earth has been ransacked by skillful collectors of exotic plants, and we now possess all that is most graceful in form or brilliant in colour in the vegetable world. Horticultural skill, too, has arrived at such perfection, that even form and colour have themselves become controllable by Art, and wild Nature, when she refuses to supply the features that are wanted, has been forced to assume them at the bidding of the gardener.

It is worth a little inquiry to learn how this has been brought about. In one of the earliest accounts we have of English ornamental gardens, that of Didymus Mountain, published at the end of the sixteenth century, the handsomest flowers he could name were jasmynes, damask roses, rose campines, pinks, heartsease (how unlike our modern pansies!), gillyflowers and carnations,—short-lived plants of little use for decoration as the word is now applied. An artificial climate created by heating contrivances was unheard of, and, consequently, no plants from countries warmer than our own could be cultivated. Even the hardy flowers of the East,—the anemone, ranunculus and hyacinth of Syria and Persia,—had not found their way from Constantinople to the West. By the middle of the seventeenth century, although the art of heating had begun to be practised, the paucity of plants suitable for ornamental purposes had not greatly diminished. We now hear of oranges, myrtles and oleanders, which must have been preserved during winter in heated rooms, and it is certain that pine-apples were made to ripen at Hampton Court in the reign of Charles the Second. But although the invention of greenhouses had a most important bearing on the introduction of tender exotics, yet it afforded so little aid to external decoration that in 1737, when the famous Philip Miller published the first edition of his 'Gardener's Dictionary,' no considerable number of the hardy plants now most valued for their beauty had found their way into gardens. We did not even possess the rhododendron and azales of Armenia, the parents of the most striking of all early flowers; and neither fuchsias nor china roses had been heard of. A general taste, however, for ornamental gardening had sprung up, and the vegetation of distant countries was beginning to attract attention. Travellers sent home seeds to their friends, and merchants foreign plants as precious gifts. The great body of gardeners was ceasing to consist of mere labourers. About the middle of the 18th century the Botanic Garden, at Kew, was formed and conservatories built in it by Sir William Chambers. Hither flowed all the acquisitions of the day, and herein was collected all that was most rare in the eyes of botanists. The governments of the day aided it by defraying the expense of collectors of plants in foreign countries. Experienced men were sent specially to China, to Ceylon, to Australia, to Brazil, and voyages of discovery were accompanied by competent gardeners, whose duty it was to forward everything to Kew. With such support the place acquired great celebrity, enormous materials were deposited there, and for a century it has been regarded as the richest garden in the world. The example thus set by royalty found followers in every direction; public taste was so directed towards ornamental gardening that, by the beginning of the present century, a well-furnished pleasure-ground became as indispensable an article of luxury as a drawing-room, and what was called a "collection of greenhouse plants" was to be found attached to every village mansion. Unfortunately, however, skill in cultivating plants by no means accompanied ardour in collecting them. In the words of a modern writer on this subject, "vegetable physiology had only just begun to be applied to practice; what was good in cultivation did not extend beyond the fruit and kitchen garden, which was scantily supplied with varieties scarcely now remembered, except in the case of a few fruits and esculents little susceptible of change. Flower-gardens, shrubberies and plantations, contained little that had not been in them for a century and more." In reality, the hardy unprotected garden had been as little cared for as the greenhouse, and its exotic contents alone had been objects of solicitude. It was to remedy this unsatisfactory state

of things that the Horticultural Society was founded, in the year 1804, in imitation of associations for the improvement of domestic animals and agriculture, which had already proved successful.

Mr. Thomas Andrew Knight, a Herefordshire country gentleman, had already become known as a distinguished vegetable physiologist, in consequence of many original communications to the Royal Society. His favourite science had grown out of his love for natural history, and especially for those branches of gardening which related to fruit-trees and esculent vegetables. He lived in a perry and cider country, where he found the produce diminishing yearly from neglect and the unskillful management of orchard-trees. This seems to have led him to attempt the creation of a Society whose sole objects should be the improvement of Horticulture in all its branches. Sir Joseph Banks heartily approved of the plan, and a few other men of station or science having joined them, the foundation of the Society was laid. In an address delivered before the new Society in 1805, Mr. Knight, after pointing out the unsatisfactory condition of Horticulture in England, used these prophetic words:—"The establishment of a national establishment for the improvement of Horticulture has long been wanted; and if such an institution meet with a degree of support proportionate to the importance of its object,—if it proceed with cautious circumspection to publish well-ascertained facts only, to detect the errors of ignorance and to expose the misrepresentations of fraud, the advantages which the public may ultimately derive from the establishment will probably exceed the most sanguine hopes of its founders." The Society has met with great support; it has published facts, detected ignorance and exposed fraud with a degree of success of which the world is little aware.

The great wars in which Europe was then unhappily involved prevented the new Association making progress; and it was not till their termination in 1815 that its importance was much appreciated. It then began rapidly to win supporters; its *Transactions* contained admirable papers; its meetings in London, although confined to a room, became attractive, and by the year 1822 its income had nearly reached 8,000*l*. Great numbers of fruit-trees of every kind had been gathered together; valuable seeds and cuttings had been distributed; and many beautiful plants had begun to arrive, chiefly from China, where the late Mr. Reeves procured everything that reached the markets of Macao. These and other importations had indeed become so numerous that a garden of considerable extent was felt to be necessary; and, in 1823, the ground at Chiswick, long the scene of open-air meetings unrivalled for their attractiveness, was hired and laid out. Naturalists in search of plants were despatched in all directions; and, in a few years, one of the most extensive collections of ornamental and useful plants that Europe has known was brought together, for the purpose of being distributed wherever they would be valued. For many years, the progress of the Society was uninterrupted; science was made to influence practical gardening effectually; public exhibitions created a spirit of emulation among cultivators, who endeavoured to excel each other in the beauty of the articles they produced; the final result of which has been to place the English indisputably at the head of all horticultural operations. Nor was the useful neglected for the ornamental. Thousands of old varieties of fruit-trees and esculents were examined and re-examined till experience demonstrated their qualities; after which the worthless were rejected, and the good alone preserved. All new fruits or vegetables were tested, and, if meritorious, distributed. Every man was thus encouraged by honours and more substantial rewards, in the shape of valuable medals, to send his productions to Chiswick. It appears from the official Reports of the Society that, between 1830 and 1855, nearly 200,000 plants, above a million packets of seeds, and 100,000 packets of useful cuttings were dispersed gratuitously. At the same time, about 20,000*l*. was expended in pecuniary rewards to deserving gardeners.

In course of time, however, the attractions of Chiswick began to wane, and its power of doing

good to diminish. The establishment of railways caused a five miles drive into the country to be distasteful to the multitude; rival establishments, more favourably situate, arose; continual bad weather rendered the meetings *al fresco* unpopular, and it had become necessary to consider seriously the expediency of continuing the maintenance of the establishment at Chiswick, when an opportunity occurred of acquiring ground for the New Garden in South Kensington, which is now about to be opened. Here it is proposed to collect and exhibit all that is most interesting in the gardening world, whether the result of horticultural skill or of artistic taste. It cannot be a place for continuous cultivation on an extensive scale; but it will be admirably adapted to displaying whatever is most worthy of notice when produced elsewhere, in which the Chiswick garden will afford important aid, independently of the contributions of gardeners and nurserymen. The long Arcades will secure visitors from the risk of bad weather; the Conservatory, which is never to be heated excessively, will afford a pleasant place of resort to the lovers of flowers, and the beautiful grounds promise to become the most charming promenade in the west of the metropolis.

#### THE NEW TRAVELLER'S TALES.

London, May 29, 1861.

THERE is so little in Mr. Du Chaillu's letter, inserted in your impression of Saturday last, to call for a reply, that I would willingly have left my communication as a sufficient answer by anticipation. Enough has already been done to place both naturalists and geographers on their guard against placing implicit confidence in the work of one who (as I have shown) copies the published figures of well-known animals, and gives them as true representations of what he calls "new and undescribed" species; and who (as proved by your Correspondent, "R. B. S.") gives a jumble of totally irreconcilable dates to his several journeys. Until these objections are satisfactorily refuted,—and I for one cannot conceive how their refutation is possible,—Mr. Du Chaillu must stand convicted of falsification both of facts and dates.

My observations were strictly confined to the work recently published. I never denied that previously to the date of its narrative Mr. Du Chaillu had sent to America skins of birds, some of which had been described as new; but in this he has done no more than many other traders on the West Coast of Africa, who have not been put forward either as great "scientific zoologists" or as having wonderfully enlarged our geographical knowledge of the interior. It needed not Mr. Du Chaillu's reference to the *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* to inform me that in a paper read, not by Mr. Du Chaillu, but by Mr. Cassin, several birds collected by Mr. Du Chaillu are enumerated and described; but this paper bears date in 1855, previous to the commencement of the journeys recorded in his work; and the species enumerated must have been obtained during the four previous years, "which were chiefly devoted to commercial pursuits," consequently, during his previous residence on the coast. It is, of course, to these that Dr. Hartlaub refers in his work published at Bremen in 1857, and not to anything done during the years 1856 to 1859. I am quite ready to give Mr. Du Chaillu the full benefit of this publication by quoting the sufficiently laudatory terms in which Mr. Cassin speaks of him and his discoveries. Under the head of *Barbatula Du Chaillui*, Mr. Cassin says: "This bird is named in honour of its discoverer, Mr. P. Belloni Du Chaillu, an enterprising young traveller, who has explored extensive and almost unknown regions of Western Africa near the Equator, and whose discoveries in zoological and geographical science are in a high degree important and interesting. Mr. Du Chaillu ascertained the existence of three ranges of mountains at a distance of 150 miles from the coast, in which he traced the River Moonda to its source. The birds described in the present paper were collected during his journey along the course of this river. In his collection there are also numerous species hitherto little

known, of which and of those now described his ample and interesting notes have been most kindly placed at my disposal, and will be published at my earliest leisure."—Vol. vii. p. 324.

Having done Mr. Du Chaillu ample justice by this quotation, I may be permitted to ask how it happens that having previously to 1855 "traced the River Moonda to its source," and traced "the existence of three ranges of mountains at a distance of 150 miles from the coast," he begins his present work by telling us that up to that time, viz., the end of 1856, the interior was a *terra incognita*, and that his first journey in the book (all the dates of which are in 1857) is neither more nor less than a repetition of that which Mr. Cassin informs us he had performed previously to 1855? It is obvious that birds collected previously to 1855 can add in no degree to the authentication of a narrative which commences at the end of 1856 or the beginning of 1857.

That some new birds should have been obtained in the neighbourhood of the Gaboon was to be expected, very few having been sent from that locality, the traders and missionaries from whom we usually receive collections having probably been deterred by the knowledge that such large collections had been sent from the Gambia and other parts of the coast, as to have become quite a drug in the market. But so local are the greater number of African species, that I feel satisfied whenever the interior of equatorial Africa is fairly reached, many entirely new species, not only of birds but of Mammalia, will be found, and it is on the absence of such really new species, (found during a journey professedly made with a view to their collection), that my doubts of the authenticity of Mr. Du Chaillu's narrative were in the first instance founded.

In connexion with this part of the subject I may mention that a distinguished ornithologist, Dr. Schlater, the Secretary of the Zoological Society, informs me that when at Philadelphia in October 1856 he saw there Mr. Du Chaillu's specimens of *Numida plumifera* and *Phasidus niger*, the "two most interesting birds," according to his own account, found in his collections and now exhibited in Whitehall Place; the former of which he expressly describes at p. 155 of his "Explorations" as "a new and hitherto unknown variety," and the second as "another new bird," when shot by himself in the month of May 1857. How can these dates be reconciled?

That many of his skins have been prepared in accordance with the usages of civilized man is sufficiently obvious; but this is quite compatible with the assumption that the animals have been brought down from the interior by natives. It is, however, totally irreconcilable with common sense, that a traveller who collects skins in the interior of a country like Africa, where they must be transported for many miles on the backs of men, should begin by stuffing them on the spot, and thus giving them the greatest possible size and weight (as is evident from the specimens now exhibited), as Mr. Du Chaillu distinctly states in more than one place of his narrative that he was engaged in doing.

I am quite willing to allow that Mr. Du Chaillu's skin of Mr. Ogilby's Antelope (*A. curyceros*, Ogilby) is much finer than any that I have seen, and would be a valuable addition to our collections. But this was not the question, although Mr. Du Chaillu finds it convenient thus to evade my statement. What I maintain is, that in this as in other cases, he had figured a previously known animal as new, and figured it so incorrectly that it could scarcely be recognized.

A writer in the pages of one of your contemporaries has accused me of want of courtesy to Mr. Du Chaillu. I would only request of him to compare my letters with that written by Mr. Du Chaillu in your number of Saturday last, and he will then see how scrupulously I have avoided every expression which was not absolutely necessary to my argument, and in what manner my courtesy has been repaid. I will not, however, further allude to this than to give a formal contradiction to Mr. Du Chaillu's statement, in regard to an epithet, which he professes to have been applied by me to Dr.

Livingstone, a traveller of a very different calibre. I need not comment on the paltry trick of attempting to divert attention from the real question at issue, by misreporting the words of a private conversation, the repeating of which would have been disgraceful, even had his story been true!

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

#### CAPTAIN BLAKISTON'S EXPEDITION.

WE have the following details from the pen of Capt. Blakiston:—

Yo Chow, 140 miles above Hankow, March 15, 1861.

I told you, by letter, before leaving Shanghai of our expedition taking advantage of the naval squadron; and now, by the kindness of Admiral Hope, we are considerably advanced in our journey, having come as far as Hankow in vessels of the squadron, and are now in our own junk, being towed by the Admiral's vessel, the *Coromandel*, which, along with the gunboat *Bouncer*, goes higher up, for the purpose of exploring and surveying the river. We have not made rapid progress up the river, on account of several vessels having run ashore below Nanking, where, on account of the influence of the tide, the shoals and bars are numerous and uncertain. Above Nanking the river is very deep, but not so broad, and consequently easier to navigate. At Nanking I saw something of the rebels, but one has become so accustomed to Chinese with cleanly shaven heads and neat costume, that the appearance of the "long-haired men" is certainly not a pleasant contrast.

From Arrking (spelt in most maps "Nyanking") the country is in possession of the rebels, and at the latter place we saw the Imperialists hard at work throwing rockets and shot at the garrison, which was in a state of siege.

On account of the disturbed state of the country in the whole lower portion of the Yangtse, trade is entirely suspended, and the transport of merchandise takes inland routes rather than this fine channel of communication. Above Arrking the appearance of the river became more cheering. Native craft dotted the water, scudding down mid-stream with their neatly trimmed sails, or crawling upwards in-shore by the more tedious operation of tracking. Groups of astonished villagers lined the banks, clothed in their universal blue, and the whole country assumed a comparative air of prosperity. Still we occasionally came on some place in ruins, the effect of rebel occupation. Even Nanking itself, their seat of government, the walls of which are about twenty-three miles in circumference, is, at present, in a most desolate condition. But it is not to be supposed that the entire space inside was ever covered with houses; a very large portion being nothing but fields and gardens, and one part wild wooded hills. Christianity is urged on the side of the rebels, but those who know something of them say that there is very little of it in their religion. However, they profess a religion, but the ordinary Chinese none, except it be that of immutability.

I cannot pretend to describe the whole route to you, but must refer you to the pages of Oliphant's "Narrative of Lord Elgin's Mission." On some portions of the river the scenery is very fine, and many of the mountain views grand; but the lower part of the country is flat and uninteresting, the extent of the view being often limited by the enormous bullrushes which grow along the banks.

Our dates are, Shanghai, February 11th (the second day of the Chinese new year); Ching kiang, 19th to 24th, where a consul was established; Nanking, 25th to March 1st; entrance to Poyang Lake, 6th to 7th; Kin Keang, fifteen miles above, another consul was dropped; and Hankow, 11th to 12th. Hankow, which is the mercantile city of three situated together, is the highest open port for foreign trade; and, from the business-like appearance of the place, the presence of coal, and the disposition of the inhabitants, I fancy that foreign trade (as it is called in China) will rapidly flourish. Excepting one low range of hills, the country is flat and wet around Hankow, and, I doubt not, extremely hot.

We were fortunate in getting so good a lift up



the Yangtze. It would have been very tedious and slow work the whole distance in native craft. We must give the Admiral a mountain or river when we can, in recompense.

After this letter you must not expect to receive any intelligence of me in any way till the end of the year, and possibly not till the following summer, because, as I mentioned in my last, we may not be able to get through the Himalaya Mountains next autumn, owing to delays on the route which we cannot foresee. However, you may always consider that I am "all right," unless you hear to the contrary; and I feel sure that in a healthy climate, as Thibet, which is some thousands of feet above the sea, it will be out of the ordinary course of things to fall sick. We are not likely to encounter much in the way of danger; and, on the whole, I look forward to a pleasant and successful trip. My work has not yet commenced, as the naval surveyors are now mapping in the river; but as soon as they leave us I shall commence, and then have my hands full. We have a Chinese officer travelling with us, who has been sent by the viceroy of one of the provinces for the purpose of assisting us in obtaining supplies, transports, &c. This boat-travelling is easy work, and we expect to do about 900 miles in such manner before we take to the land.

#### OUR WEEKLY GOSSIP.

THE Council of the Society of Arts will hold a reception at the Museum, South Kensington, this evening, Saturday, June 1.

Mr. Bidder, President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, has issued cards for his Annual *Conversazione*, on Tuesday evening, the 4th of June.

Lord Ashburton's evening reception of the Fellows of the Royal Geographical Society, announced for next Wednesday, is postponed.

There has been a very interesting arrival at the Zoological Gardens—a fine collection of antelopes and other animals, from the Cape of Good Hope. This collection has been presented to the Society's menagerie by Sir G. Grey, governor of the colony. Amongst the specimens now acquired is an example of the Waterhen, from Tristan d'Acunha.

Sir Roderick Murchison, at the Annual Meeting of the Royal Geographical Society, said much in praise of Mr. Du Chaillu, and we very willingly give to the new traveller all the benefit, and it is very considerable, of Sir Roderick's favourable opinion. But Mr. Du Chaillu and his friends must see that opinions have very little weight against facts. Sir Roderick Murchison's favourable impressions will not reconcile the singular discrepancies of dates in Mr. Du Chaillu's book. No amount of friendly oratory will make it possible for a man to have been in two distant places at the same time,—to have included four Julys between January, 1856, and January, 1859,—to have discovered the source of the River Mouni in two several years, those of 1855 and 1857. These, and points like these, must be met by clear and distinct statements on the part of Mr. Du Chaillu himself. No one will be more gratified than ourselves should he be able to remove the apparent contradictions and inconsistencies of his published text. But in such a case the social and after-dinner protection of the Royal Geographical Society will avail him nothing. The world has not forgotten M. Douville and his wonderful African travels. M. Douville had the full advantage of a social and after-dinner popularity at the Royal Geographical Society. He had no end of testimonials and friendly opinions to show for himself. We should regret extremely to see Mr. Du Chaillu go the way of M. Douville; but we cannot hide from ourselves the knowledge that if he is to be saved from such a decline, it must be by an immediate and incontestable statement of facts reconcilable with each other and with his published text.

Mr. Du Chaillu excites curiosity and criticism amongst other classes than the naturalists and travellers. A Correspondent, who signs himself "An Aspirant after Sporting Honours," sends us the following extract, with its annexed query:—"As we were lazily sailing along, I espied two eagles sitting on some high trees, about eighty yards off. Willing to give my fellows a taste of my quality,

I called their attention to the birds, and then brought down both with my double-barrel."—In reference to the above extract from Mr. Du Chaillu's book, will he obligingly say who his gunmaker is, and whether he used No. 7 or dust shot?

Mr. Wyld and Mr. Stanford have each issued a new Map of the Federal and Confederate States of North America. The secession movement goes on so fast that a map a month old is out of date. Both these new maps have excellent points. Mr. Wyld's is a large sheet for a portfolio,—Mr. Stanford's is folded and mounted for the pocket.

With reference to the classification of Sharp the engraver with Flaxman the sculptor as a follower of Swedenborg—a classification made by the Rev. E. Madeley in his 'Rise and Progress of the New Jerusalem Church,'—Mr. Chambers remarks:—

"Chisnehale Road, Old Ford, May 27, 1861.  
"Mr. William Sharp, the engraver, was for many years preceding his death a follower of Joanna Southcott. He was never, I believe, acquainted with the writings of Swedenborg, nor identified in any way with the sect with which your reviewer [*ante*, p. 693] has associated him. If he was at any period of his life a member of the Church of the New Jerusalem, the fact has escaped notice. W. Sharp died July 30, 1824; not, as it is asserted in Moore's 'Life of Byron,' in 1825. For various particulars relating to Sharp, see the *Monthly Repository* for the years 1809, 1814 and 1824. Throughout the volumes of that periodical a great amount of information on this subject is preserved. T. CHAMBERS."

The arrangements for the annual meeting—this year to be held in Manchester—of the British Association for the Advancement of Science appear to be progressing in a favourable manner. The date has been fixed, unwisely we think, for the first week in September. We hope it will not turn out a failure. But if men of science should decline to leave the lochs and alps, to which the first weeks of September are usually given, who can blame them? The meetings held at this inconvenient period have always been comparative failures.—The President elect is W. Fairbairn, Esq.; the Vice-Presidents elect are, the Earl of Ellesmere, Lord Stanley, the Bishop of Manchester, Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton, Bart., Sir B. Heywood, Bart., T. Bazley, Esq., J. A. Turner, Esq., J. P. Joule, Esq., E. Hodgkinson, Esq., J. Whitworth, Esq. The Local Secretaries for the Meeting are, Messrs. R. D. Darbishire, A. Neild, A. Ransome, and Prof. H. E. Roscoe.—To these Secretaries all communications on local matters ought to be addressed.

On Saturday last the Annual General Meeting of the Members of the London Library was held, the Right Hon. Earl Stanhope, Vice-President, being in the chair.—The Report stated that the total number of Members was 846, and that by a comparison of the additions and losses during the year the Library was, in a pecuniary sense, the gainer of 316*l.* 10*s.* In consequence of the increased value of the Library, the insurance had been raised to 10,000*l.* The expenditure in books had been 417*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*, and 1,330 volumes and 71 pamphlets had been added to the Library. Among the donors of books were H.R.H. the Prince Consort, Lord Lyttelton, Mr. Botfield, M.P., Mr. Walter Sterling, Dr. Travers Twiss, Mr. B. B. Woodward, and several of the learned Societies.—The Bishop of St. David's, Mr. Beriah Botfield, M.P., Dr. Hawtrey and Mr. Goldwin Smith were elected Members of the Committee of Management, in the room of General Fox, Mr. Spedding, Mr. Stevens and Mr. Venables, who retire. The Right Hon. Sir G. C. Lewis, Bart. and Mr. Arthur Helps were re-elected.—Certain changes in the Rules, which refer to the notice given of Special and Annual Meetings of the Members, were proposed by Sir John Boileau, seconded by Lord Lyttelton, and passed after some discussion, in which Lord Trimlestone, Rev. J. Davis and Mr. Durrant Cooper took part. Further changes were proposed by Mr. C. M. Kennedy, but were not adopted by the Meeting. A Member having asked a question with reference to the completion of a classified Catalogue of the Books, the Chairman pointed out the difficulty of classifying

ing a catalogue with sufficient precision to make it really useful to students. He thought that an index of subjects would prove useful to many persons.—Mr. Monckton Milnes replied to the observations of a Member who wished to see the Library made more popular, by saying that it would be wiser to adhere to the original design of the Library, and direct every effort towards making it the best Literary Library in London.

Besides the planet "Leto," lately discovered by D. Luther, of Bilk, two more new planets have been discovered; the one by Signor Schiaparelli, at Milan, on the 29th of April, and the other by M. Goldschmidt, at Chatillon, near Paris, on the 5th of May.

In the meeting of the Geographical Society at Vienna, on the 21st of May, the Secretary gave information that Baron von Heuglin's Expedition had arrived at Soakim. D. Karl von Scherzer produced the first volume of a History of the Novara Expedition, of which 1,500 copies have been printed in English, and 5,000 copies in German. The other two volumes are to appear in the course of the year. A Dutch edition of the work is prepared by D. Temmink, of Utrecht.

In a meeting on the 16th of May, the Académie Française had to decide on the best work in prose, for which the Emperor has established the great prize of 20,000 francs, to be awarded every two years. Three times the assembly had given their votes, and every time without result, as Madame George Sand and M. Jules Simon received an equal number of votes. At last, MM. de Falloux and Dupin addressed the assembly, showing that it was impossible to arrive at a result if the question was put in such a vague form; they proposed that the Members of the Academy should not be excluded from the competition, as their own over-conscientiousness had suggested, as there was nothing in the Imperial decree to justify such a proceeding. The assembly, convinced by these observations, voted for the fourth time, which had this result: M. Thiers, eighteen votes; George Sand, five; M. Henri Martin, four; M. Jules Simon, one; M. Guizot, one vote. Accordingly, the 'Histoire de l'Empire' of M. Thiers is the work which the French Academy proposed for the great prize; a choice which has been confirmed in a general meeting of the institution. The debates in this meeting were curious and interesting. M. Sainte-Beuve sang the praise of Madame Dudevant, pointed out the beauty, pith and elegance of her style, the keenness of her observation of the human heart as well as of nature, harmoniously blending both, as no living author had done. M. Guizot opposed him on the ground that Madame Dudevant wrote too much, was the author of 'Lelia,' and of Memoirs in which she did not spare the reputation of her own mother.

The Dresden Committee for the Luther monument have intrusted the continuation of the work to the most distinguished pupils of Rietschel, Herren Kietz and Dondorf. Both artists have already gained a reputation of their own, Herr Kietz by the statue of the national economist, Friedrich List, which is to be erected at Reutlingen; Herr Dondorf by the fine statues from the history of St. Elisabeth, destined for the Wartburg. Both artists had assisted Rietschel in the Luther monument from the very first; they are intimately acquainted with the ideas and intentions of their deceased master, and had both been designated by Rietschel himself, when he felt his health giving way, as the most desirable completers of his unfinished works. Herr Julius Schnorr and Herr Ernest Hänel have, moreover, kindly offered to act as technical counsellors in an emergency.

The record office at Simancas bids fair to become more and more a rich mine for historical information and discovery. The *Narodni Listy*, a journal appearing in the Czechian language at Prague, has a report of Prof. Gindely, a Bohemian *savant*, at present making researches in the State archives at Simancas, on the documents referring to Wallenstein, Duke of Friedland. This report is addressed to the historian Palacký, and contains the following principal facts:—When the Emperor Ferdinand, in 1632, summoned the Count Waldstein, for the second time, to take the chief com-



mand of the army, he promised him an Electorate. The promise was given verbally, and no distinct statement was made which Electorate was meant; but the Emperor could have no other in view but the Palatinate, which, after the battle at the White Mountain, was in the hands of the Spaniards. As long as Gustavus Adolphus lived, Waldstein was satisfied with this; but after the death of this Prince, he explicitly demanded from the Emperor the cession of the Electorate of Brandenburg, and the expulsion of the house reigning there and allied to the Swedes. With this Electorate he meant to unite Pomerania, Mecklenburg, &c., and thus lay the foundation for a large North-German State. The Emperor was not inclined to favour this project; upon which Waldstein declared himself content with the Palatinate, if Württemberg and Hesse were joined to it. Soon afterwards, however, he demanded again some of the North-German States; altogether, his intention of forming an extensive kingdom was very manifest. Ferdinand would not support this plan either. All this seems to gain confirmation by some French sources, referred to by Prof. Gindely, according to which it was, in May, 1633, when Wallenstein, feeling convinced that all his reward would be the Palatinate only, entered into negotiations with Louis the Thirteenth, who was to guarantee him the crown of Bohemia as soon as Wallenstein had routed the Emperor with his own army. Saxony and Sweden were initiated into the scheme. The result of these negotiations was, that the King of France concluded and signed with his own hand (Prof. Gindely himself copied the original documents) two different contracts, in which he yielded to the demands of Wallenstein, and guaranteed him the Kingdom of Bohemia, as soon as he would rise against the Emperor. The French ambassador, Feuquieres, who had just returned to Paris in this business, was on his way to Germany again, to deliver into the hands of the Duke of Friedland these stipulations, when the news of his assassination (at Eger in 1634) reached him. Another interesting document was found at Simancas, touching the question whether the murder was committed by order or desire of the Emperor; it is a letter from Count Onate of the 2nd of March, 1634, to Madrid, stating that the news of Wallenstein's assassination had just arrived at Vienna, adding that the deed had been perpetrated by the Commander of Eger entirely from his own will, without any order from the Emperor. Other documents state that Pope Urban the Eighth was allied with France and Gustavus Adolphus against the Emperor and the King of Spain, hoping to obtain the Kingdom of Naples by these manoeuvres; Pater Lamormain, confessor to Ferdinand the Second, together with the whole order of the Jesuits, were agitating with the French and Swedes, against the Emperor.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS, Trafalgar Square.—The EXHIBITION OF THE ROYAL ACADEMY IS NOW OPEN.—Admission (from Eight till Seven o'clock), One Shilling; Catalogues, One Shilling.

JOHN PRESCOTT KNIGHT, R.A., Secretary.

SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS.—The FIFTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION IS NOW OPEN at their Gallery, 5, Pall Mall East (close to the National Gallery), from Nine till Dusk.—Admission, 1s.; Catalogue, 6d.

JOSEPH J. JENKINS, Secretary.

THE NEW SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS.—The TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION IS NOW OPEN, at the Gallery, 53, Pall Mall West.—Admission, 1s.; Catalogue, 6d.; Season Tickets, 5s.

JAMES FAHEY, Sec.

HER MAJESTY'S PICTURES.—Messrs. P. & D. Colnaghi, Scott & Co. and Messrs. E. Gambart & Co. beg to announce that the PORTRAITS OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN and H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT, by F. Winterhalter; the Picture of the Marriage of the Princess Royal, and Portrait of H.R.H. the Princess Beatrice, by John Phillip, R.A. are NOW ON VIEW at the FRENCH GALLERY, 12, Pall Mall, from Ten till Six.—Admission, 1s.

MRS. FRY READING TO THE PRISONERS IN NEWGATE IN 1816.—A Grand Historical Picture of the most touching Interest, by JERRY BARRETT, IS NOW ON VIEW at the Gallery, 101, Piccadilly, opposite Jackson's Street, from Eleven to Five.—Admission, One Shilling.

HOLMAN HUNT'S GREAT PICTURE.—The EXHIBITION of Holman Hunt's celebrated Picture of "THE FINDING OF THE SAVIOUR IN THE TEMPLE," begun in Jerusalem in 1854, and completed in 1860, is NOW OPEN to the Public at the GERMAN GALLERY, 168, New Bond Street, from Twelve to Six.

LAZARUS, COME FORTH.—This great Picture, by R. DOW LIND, is NOW ON VIEW at Bejemann's, 26, Oxford Street, W.—Admission, 6d.; Fridays and Saturdays, 1s.

GERMAN ACADEMY OF ART, Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly.—The FIRST ANNUAL EXHIBITION OF PAINTINGS AND WORKS OF ART, by the most eminent living German Masters, selected from the Royal Academies at Berlin, Dusseldorf and Königsberg, WILL OPEN ON MONDAY NEXT, June 3, Admission, 1s.

PICTURES.—SECOND ANNUAL CITY EXHIBITION OF THE WORKS OF MODERN ARTISTS WILL OPEN ON TUESDAY, June 4, at Hayward & Leggatt's Gallery. Entrance by No. 23, Cornhill.—Admission Free, on presentation of Private Address Card.

MR. WATERHOUSE HAWKINS will continue his Graphic LECTURES ON NATURAL HISTORY, at the Egyptian Hall, on MONDAY, June 3, at Three o'clock P.M. by a Sketch of the Order Quadrumana, or Four-handed Animals, from the Lemur to the Gorilla, Contrasting Gorilla with the Human Frame. Reserved Seats, 3s.; Area, 2s.

L'ORIENT, an Oriental Tour, or a Voyage down the Stream of Time, Progress and Civilization, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Day. Magnificent Effects and remarkable Music of different periods of the Egyptians, Hebrews, Greeks, Mohammedans, Latins, and Moderns, Every Evening.—Mr. FREDERICK CHATTERTON, the distinguished Harpist's Special Morning Entertainment, at Four o'clock Every Day.—Mr. GEORGE BUCKLAND'S Second Volume of his Humorous Entertainment, Every Evening; to be followed by "LE PETIT MUSICIEN," or A Glance into the Times of Louis Quatorze.—Morning, Twelve to Five; Evenings, Seven to Ten.—Admission, One Shilling; Children, Half-price.

JOHN S. PHENE, Managing Director. Polytechnic Institution (Limited), 209, Regent Street.

ROYAL COLOSSEUM.—Open Daily from Twelve to Half-past Four and from Seven to Half-past Ten.—THE MOST VARIED AND AGREEABLE EXHIBITION IN THE METROPOLIS. See Bills of the Day. Admission to the whole, One Shilling.

Dr. BACHHOFFNER, F.C.S., Sole Lessee and Manager.

## SCIENCE

### SOCIETIES.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.—May 30.—Octavius Morgan, Esq., V.P., in the chair.—Mr. W. Hepworth Dixon read a paper "On Lord Bacon's Confession."—We give a brief abstract of the facts and arguments. Mr. Dixon observed that though the question whether Francis Bacon, when he held the Great Seal, was a pure judge, is one that in some degree affects the whole body of our practical morality, it is right to discuss it apart from the moral influences of sympathy and sentiment, and to try it by the severest critical and legal tests. If Bacon were a rogue, so much the worse for us, who trace directly back to him so large a share of our intellectual and moral life. But we must not snatch a judgment on an unfair statement of the case. We ought to try and find out, not what we may wish our teacher had been, but what he was. But let us not, because he is our benefactor, deal with him arbitrarily and illegally. Let him have justice. Any person accused in a court of law is assumed to be innocent until his guilt is proved. In weighing the proofs of guilt, a magistrate is bound to allow the accused the full advantages of his own good character, and of the bad character of his accusers. So let it be with Bacon. Above all, let us give him the full benefit of any reasonable doubts which may arise as to the scope and meaning of his own admissions against himself.

It must be borne in mind, that among the many circumstances which render the case of Lord Bacon memorable, is the circumstance, too often ignored, that the sole witness against Bacon whom any judge would be free to hear in his court, is Bacon himself. People talk of his trial, and of his judicial condemnation. But a mere reference to the journals of Parliament, or to the compendious extracts in the State Trials, will show that he was never tried at all. There was an inquiry, but not a trial. No court was ever constituted, nor was any legal indictment ever drawn. The difference between such an inquiry as took place, and a proper trial under the king's commission, is immense. The inquiry was not public. The witnesses were not sworn to speak the truth. Their statements were all *ex parte*. There was no cross-examination, no sifting of evidence, no inquiry into the characters of the deposing witnesses. The accused was not present, either in person or by his counsel. Not a single fact in the accusation against the Chancellor was legally proved. The vote of the House of Peers was, in fact, given on Bacon's letter of submission and confession, and on that alone. That this vote was given, not as a judicial and extraordinary, but as a political and ordinary sentence of that House, is obvious from the very forms observed, which were those in daily use, whenever the House sat in committee. Thus it happens, that of the several facts alleged

against Bacon by his enemies, not one underwent the usual legal tests—publicity, deposition on oath, and cross-examination—so as to make it admissible as evidence in any court. The whole case, consequently, turns upon the submission and confession. The House of Lords voted on it. The modern enemies of Bacon rest their case upon it. From Bacon's own confession, these critics say, there can be no appeal. That this assertion of Lord Bacon's enemies is wrong in its history and false in its law is capable of the clearest proof. The story of the Chancellor's life from 1621 to 1625 is the story of an appeal from the reading which these enemies are pleased to put on his submission and confession—an appeal made by himself and by his contemporaries, as his many letters to the King, and four or five solemn acts of the Privy Council, suffice to show—an appeal which had, moreover, a perfect success. The appeal then made broke down the sentence point by point until nothing of it remained. On the 3rd of May 1621 the House of Lords passed the following judgment and resolution:—“(1) That the Lord Viscount St. Albans, Lord Chancellor of England, shall undergo fine and ransom of 40,000*l.*; (2) that he shall be imprisoned in the Tower during the King's pleasure; (3) that he shall for ever be incapable of any office, place or employment in the State or Commonwealth; (4) that he shall never sit in parliament nor come within the verge of the Court. This is the judgment and resolution of this high court.” Now, every clause in this resolution was appealed against, notwithstanding Bacon's submission and confession, and every clause in it was subsequently set aside. No fact in history is more certain than that the Privy Council treated this “resolution” of the Peers as a purely nominal sentence. No part of it was really enforced. Bacon was released from the Tower after a few days of imprisonment. Not a penny of the 40,000*l.* was exacted from him. He was not prevented from coming within the verge of the Court, for he was again received by the King, and he again took up his old lodgings in Gray's Inn Square. That he was not considered as incapable of holding any office or employment in the commonwealth is proved by the zeal with which Secretary Conway laboured to procure for him the place of Provost of Eton, and by King James's own inclination to bestow this place upon him. Finally, the clause declaring that he should never again sit in parliament was revoked, and the customary writ recalled him to the first parliament called by King Charles. These incontestable historical facts establish an appeal, a perfectly successful appeal, against the “judgment and resolution” passed by the Peers on Lord Bacon's confession. So far history is clear. In whatever sense Bacon used the words of his submission and confession, the commonwealth took no permanent note of them. They passed away as a mere formal plea; as *ab initio* null and void.

That the words at the head of the submission and confession were, in fact, used hypothetically and formally by Bacon, and not otherwise, and that they were so received and understood by his contemporaries, was next established by Mr. Dixon in a series of historical investigations. He showed that this fact resulted from a comparison of Bacon's own declaration, and from the course pursued by the Crown and by society. It was especially important to notice how completely the sense of his plea of guilty was limited by Bacon's own statements. In his famous letter to the Lords, read on the 30th of April, Bacon wrote, in the form of a general plea of guilty: “Upon advised consideration of the charge, descending into my own conscience and calling my memory to account so far as I am able, I do plainly and ingenuously confess that I am guilty of corruption, and do renounce all defence.”

If these words stood alone; if the facts out of which they grew were lost to us; if the writer were not known to have used other words, not once, but many times, which control and explain them, they would weigh heavily against the man who used them. But Bacon wrote:—“For the bribes and gifts wherewith I am charged, when the Book of Hearts shall be opened, I hope I shall not be found to have the troubled fountain of a corrupt heart in a depraved habit of taking rewards to

pervert justice." Again he wrote, from a sick-bed, in what appeared to his physicians as the very extremity of his life:—"I take myself to be as innocent as any babe born on Saint Innocent's Day in my heart." And again:—"There be three degrees or cases, as I conceive, of gifts or rewards given to a judge. The first is—of bargain, contract or promise of reward *pendente lite*; and of this my heart tells me that I am innocent; that I had no reward in my eye or thought when I pronounced any sentence or order." And once again:—"I thank God I have clean hands and a clean heart." Here we have word for word, Protestation against Admission. The assertion of purity was made at the same time, and to the same person, as the confession of corruption. It is certain, therefore, that the two were reconcilable in Bacon's mind; that the fault which he admitted was not absolutely incompatible with the virtue which he claimed.

Mr. Dixon entered with great minuteness into the history of the charge against Bacon—showing how it arose in the enmity of Coke and the ambition of Williams; how it grew in the anger of Lady Buckingham and the greed of Cranfield; how it took shape in the hands of the forger Churchill; and how it succeeded under the protection of Buckingham and with the help of Lee. He showed by an examination of each point in the charge—an examination based on new and very curious discoveries—that Bacon was not actually, but only officially and hypothetically, to blame for the abuses which existed in his court. He explained the reasons which induced Bacon to make the technical plea of guilty. When the Lords resolved themselves into committee, the very first struggle between the partisans of Lady Buckingham and the few independent peers, showed their resolution to have their way either through the law or against the law. The rule of Parliament was for the Lord Chancellor, and, of course, for an inferior person acting in his place, to preside while the House was in full session; but to move, when the House went into committee, to his own seat. Ley, not being a Baron, ought to have dropped from the woolsack to a back bench while the Peers considered the Chancellor's case, as a mere assistant without a voice. But the usual course of justice did not serve the purpose of Lady Buckingham's friends. An active confederate, bound to their patroness by the ties of gratitude and the hopes of preferment, must fashion and control these momentous investigations: therefore, setting at naught the constitutional forms of Parliament, they proposed that Sir James Ley, contrary to all precedents in the like circumstances, should return to the chair and direct the House while they sat in committee on Bacon's case. A few brave men protested against this audacious and illegal course; but a majority of servile Barons, voting under the immediate eyes of Buckingham and the Prince of Wales, carried the proposal, and Lady Buckingham's creature resumed his seat.

It was now clear to Bacon, and to the whole world, that his persecutors commanded a majority of votes, and that no consideration of legality or decency would check them in the use of their power until they had torn from him the Seals. Should the malady which had broken his health—and perhaps for a time unstrung his mind—spare his life, two courses were before him: he might either fling defiance at his enemies, brave the sentence they were able and eager to pass, and die, as Egerton died, of a broken heart; or he might yield the prize for which he was pursued, retire from public life, and reserve his remaining years for the completion of his nobler intellectual work. His own inclinations sided with the counsels pressed upon him by his Sovereign. In a private interview James implored him to abandon all defence, to submit his cause to the Peers, and trust his safety and his honour to the protection of the Crown. It is easy to conceive the reason which decided him to obey the King. He was sick. He was surrounded by foes. His fortune, liberty and life lay at the mercy of men who had just outraged the laws of Parliament to his disadvantage. Only the King could save him; the King would only save him on condition that he should

avoid the scandal of a great criminal trial. During many years it had been the habit of the Crown in political cases to remit the sentences passed on technical confessions procured or imposed by itself. If Bacon would submit, the King undertook that his submission should be only a submission in name. By taking on himself a little temporary blame, he might entertain the hope of doing to his country an enormous good. The corruptions of Chancery could be reached in no other way than through the Lord Chancellor. Every great reform demands a victim, and he would not be the first man of Chancellor life, who, in the hope of gaining a vast moral result, had consented to take upon himself the burden of offences which were not his own. Thus, in place of being an act of weakness or of despair, his plea was an act of the highest patriotism and sacrifice. It is necessary to see, however, to what extent he pleaded guilty even hypothetically. The "general" plea must be taken with the "particulars." Bacon, in fact, admitted the receipt of the several fees and presents: if the receipt of such fees and presents were held by the Peers to be proof of corruption, he was guilty of corruption. And that was all. He nowhere admitted, nowhere allowed his judges to infer, that he had ever taken a fee or present as a bribe to pervert justice.

The personal gains which the tools of Lady Buckingham sought from the persecution of Bacon secured, the pretence of a charge against him was abandoned, and the sentence against him set aside. Everybody understood his plea of Guilty to refer to his "second degree"—guilty of corruption, in allowing fees to be paid into his court at irregular times: an offence which Finch asserted that no Judge on the bench could possibly help. Neither the Crown nor society treated him as a guilty man. A series of public acts, in which the King and Privy Council concurred, attested the belief in his substantial innocence. By separate and solemn acts he was freed from the Tower; his great fine was remitted; he was allowed to reside in London; he was summoned to take his seat in the House of Lords. Society reversed his sentence even more rapidly than the Crown. When the fight was over, and Lord St. Albans was politically a fallen man, no contemporary who had any knowledge of affairs ever dreamt of treating him as a convicted rogue. The wise and noble loved him and courted him more in his adversity than they had done in his days of grandeur. No one presumed that he had lost his virtue because he had lost his place. The ascetic John Selden worshipped him as the first of men. The more genial Ben Jonson expressed, in speaking of him after he was dead, the opinion of all good scholars and all honest men: "My conceit of his person," said Ben, "was never increased towards him by his place or honours; but I have and do reverence him for the greatness that was only proper to himself, in that he seemed to me ever by his work one of the greatest of men and most worthy of admiration that hath been in many ages. In his adversity I ever prayed that God would give him strength, for greatness he could not want. Neither could I condole in a word or syllable for him, as knowing no accident could do harm to virtue, but rather help to make it manifest." That the King and the Privy Council judged and felt as the scholar and the poet judged and felt was shown by the restoration of all his rights and dignities so far as these were compatible with the safety of Lady Buckingham's creatures, and the undisturbed enjoyment by her lover of the Seals. That such was also the reading of these transactions by the most eminent of foreign ministers and travellers we know. The French Marquis D'Effiat, the Spanish Conde de Gondomar, expressed for him in his fallen fortunes the most delicate affection, the most exalted veneration. That the Judges on the bench, that the Members of both Houses of Parliament, even those who, at Buckingham's bidding, had passed against him that abominable sentence, concurred with the most eminent of their contemporaries, native and alien, in treating his plea as hypothetical and formal, is apparent in the failure of every attempt made to induce them to disturb his judicial decisions. "Never any decree made by him," says Rushworth, "was

reversed as unjust." These efforts failed, because there was no injustice to overthrow, and there was no injustice to overthrow because there had been no corruption on the bench. Thus, it would appear from the concurring testimony of contemporary facts, contemporary events, and contemporary opinion, that Lord Bacon was hypothetically, not actually, guilty of corruption. By this inference from contemporary facts, events and opinions, his Submission is reconcilable with his Protest, his Protest with his Submission. When he pleaded guilty before the House of Peers, he spoke officially and technically. He spoke the permanent and personal truth when he said to the world:—"I thank God I have clean hands and a clean heart!"

GEOLOGICAL.—May 22.—L. Horner, Esq., President, in the chair.—Messrs. S. Bowkley, J. E. Forbes, and Capt. F. W. H. Petrie were elected Fellows.—Prof. G. Bischof, of Heidelberg, was elected a Foreign Member of the Society.—The following communications were read:—"On the Geology of a part of Western Australia," by F. T. Gregory, Esq.—"On the Zones of the Lower Lias and the *Avicula contorta* Zone," by C. Moore, Esq.

BRITISH ARCHEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.—May 22.—T. J. Pettigrew, V.P., in the chair.—The Rev. J. James was elected an Associate.—Dr. Palmer made a communication relative to the discovery of a Roman villa at Stanmore Farm, near East Ilsley, Berks, and transmitted the antiquities thence obtained.—Mr. A. S. Bell, of Scarborough, gave information of the discovery of a large Dolium or Amphora, fished up in the trawling-net of the smack Vigilant, of Hull, at the back of the Goodwin Sands.—Mr. Ridgway exhibited a beautiful Carving in Wood of the Crucifixion of the Saviour, executed in the Netherlands in the early part of the seventeenth century.—Mr. John Moore, of West Coker, in Somersetshire, forwarded the results of a digging made by some labourers in a field, by which an ancient British interment was brought to light in April last.—Mr. John Barrow exhibited the drawing of a stone known as the Fardle Stone, which, it was said, was to be deposited in the British Museum.—The remainder of the evening was occupied in the reading of a paper by the Rev. Mr. Ridgway, giving an account of Caversham in Oxfordshire, and correcting some errors published by topographers of this locality.

NUMISMATIC.—May 23.—W. S. W. Vaux, Esq., President, in the chair.—The Right Hon. the Earl of Enniskillen, Lieut.-Gen. Fox, and the Rev. C. Weatherley, were elected Members.—Mr. Evans read the following communications:—From Mr. K. Sim, 'On the Lee Penny,' which is a groat of Edward the Fourth of the London Mint, and not, as is described in the edition of Sir Walter Scott's Novels of last year, a shilling of Edward the First. From M. Friedlaender, 'On a Coin of Helike,' bearing the head of Poseidon, surrounded by a circle of waves, which may be a copy of the brass statue of Poseidon Helikoinos. This is the first coin that has been attributed to this town, which was destroyed, in B.C. 373, by an earthquake.—From Mr. Webster, 'On some Unpublished Roman Brass Coins,' including a rare medallion of Antoninus Pius.—Mr. Evans read a paper 'On a Legionary Coin of Carausius,' with a Ram r. on the reverse, and in the exergue M.L. (Londinium), with the supposed legend LEG VIII INVICIA. Mr. Evans, however, clearly proved that the proper legend was LEG VII (Legio Prima Minervia), and gave an interesting account of the history of this Legion.—Mr. Berge gave the following list of English coins, &c., lately found at Hounslow:—Henry the Fifth or Sixth, 2 Calais Mint; Edward the Fourth, 182 London, 32 York, 1 Coventry, 3 Norwich, 4 Bristol, 1 Dublin; Richard the Third, 19 London; Henry the Seventh, 45 London; and 86 Burgundians of Charles the Bold—in all 376 coins. None were in good preservation or of great rarity.—Mr. Madden read a paper 'On an Aureus of Licinius the First,' lately brought from the East by Mr. G. Macleay, and of great rarity, there being only one other known, in the Vienna Museum (Mion-



net). It may be described as follows:—*LICINIUS AVG·OB·V·FILII·SVL*. Full-faced bust of Licinius the First, with paludamentum and cuirass; *r. IOVI·CONS·LICINI·AVG*. Jupiter, seated on an estrade, on which is inscribed, *SIC·X·SIC·XX*. At his feet an eagle. In field *r.*, a star. In exergue, *S·M·AN·E*. (Signata Moneta Antiocheia 5). The British Museum already possesses the full-face coin of Licinius the Second, with the same reverse, excepting the exergual letters, which are *S·M·N·Δ* (Nicomedeia 4). The letters *OB·V* have been variously explained: "Ob Decennalia Vota," "Ob Duplicem Victoriam," &c., but all are improbable and without meaning. M. de Salis suggests *OB·S·C* diem (Quintum) (natatem understood), struck on his fifth birthday. This seems the most probable explanation.—Mr. Madden contributed a paper 'On the Three Valentinians,'—in which he stated that Eckhel, Mionnet, and Akerman recorded that the coins of Valentinian the Second, excepting when specially marked by the epithet of *IVNIOR*,—and the coins of Valentinian the Third, when this latter was not called *PLACIDIUS*, were not able to be distinguished from those of Valentinian the First, and showed that by a careful comparison these coins can be separated; that in many cases, in consequence of the mint letters, coins that had been ascribed to Valentinian the First could not but belong to the son, and that the reverses of the coins of Valentinian the Third so resembled the reverses of the coins of the time that it was utterly impossible to mistake them. Valentinian the First was a stout, full-faced man ('Corpus ejus lacerotum et validum.' Amm. Marcell. xxx. 9), while the son was only four or five years of age on his father's death, and died when a little more than twenty, and that in consequence it was easy to distinguish between a man and a youth. A list of the coins of Valentinian the Second followed; and some remarks on the mint-marks found on these coins *TR*. (Treviri) *LD*. (Lugdunum, Lyons), *AQ*. (Aquila), in the field, all accompanied by *COM*. (Constantina Moneta) in the exergue; also on a coin with the mint-mark *COM·ALONE*, and assigned to Arles. Constantina was the name given to Arles by Constantine when he built a new town on the opposite side of the Rhone, and the attribution of a coin of Fausta with the mint-mark *CON·ST*. to Arles, which could not be of Constantinople, because Fausta died before Byzantium was dedicated, is due to the late Mr. Borrell of Smyrna. Mr. Madden gave an account of many more mint-marks; and in conclusion stated that the explanation of some of them was hypothetical, though decidedly probable, referring to his forthcoming work on Roman Numismatics, in which he had fully treated this interesting subject.

**LINNEAN.—May 24.—Anniversary Meeting.**—Prof. Bell, President, in the chair.—Numerous donations received since the last Meeting having been announced, the Treasurer read the financial statement, by which it appeared that there was a balance in favour of the Society on the year's account of 134*l*. 9*s*. 9*d*.—The Secretary reported that fourteen Fellows and three Associates had died, and that twenty-three Fellows, one Foreign Member, and one Associate had been elected since the last anniversary.—After the reading of the President's Annual Address, and of the Obituary Notices, by the Secretary, of deceased Members, the Fellows proceeded to ballot for the Council and Officers for the ensuing year, when the following were unanimously elected, viz., G. Bentham, Esq., President; W. W. Saunders, Esq., Treasurer; G. Busk, Esq. and F. Currey, Esq. Secretaries; and the following Fellows were elected Members of the Council, in the room of others going out, viz., M. P. Edgeworth, Esq., J. Miers, Esq., D. Oliver, Esq., Lovell Reeve, Esq. and P. L. Slater, Esq.

**INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.—May 28.**—G. P. Bidder, Esq., President, in the chair.—At the monthly ballot the following candidates were elected:—Messrs. J. Burns, R. Morrison, T. Ormiston, I. Paton, P. G. B. Westmacott, as Members; and Messrs. C. D. Abel, W. J. Nesham, M. R. Robinson, and Major J. G. Medley, B.E., as Associates.—The discussion upon the paper by

Mr. G. P. Bidder, jun., B.A., on 'The National Defences,' occupied the whole of the evening.

**ROYAL INSTITUTION.—May 3.**—The Duke of Northumberland, President, in the chair.—'On Mr. Warren De La Rue's Photographic Eclipse Results,' by Prof. Faraday.

#### MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

- MON.** Royal Institution, 2. Monthly Meeting, 8.—'Sculptures of Mausoleum, Halicarnassus, Brit. Mus.' Mr. Newton.  
—Entomological, 8.  
**TUES.** Photographic, 8.  
—Engineers, 9. Conversations.  
—Royal Institution, 3.—'Modern Music,' Mr. Hullah.  
**WED.** Geological, 8.—'Boulders of Granite,' West Rosewarne Mine, Gwinnar, Cornwall; Mr. Salmon; 'Erect Sigillaria from the South Jogging, Nova Scotia;' Carpollite, Cape Breton, Dr. Dawson.  
—Society of Arts, 8.—'International Exhibition, 1862,' Mr. Hayes.  
—Ethnological, 8.—'Cranio-metry,' Mr. Busk; 'Australian Traditions,' Mr. Major.  
**THURS.** Linnean, 8.—'Monstrosities in Genus Passiflora,' Dr. James; 'Hymenopterous Insects of Celebes,' &c. Mr. Smith.  
—Chemical, 8.—'Bromide of Ethylene,' Mr. Lennox; 'Selective Absorption by Plants,' Dr. Daubeny.  
—Royal, 4.—Election of Fellows.  
—Antiquaries, 8.  
—Royal Institution, 3.—'Devonian Age,' Mr. Pengelly.  
**FRI.** Archaeological Institute, 4.  
—Royal Institution, 8.—'Physical Basis of Solar Chemistry,' Prof. Tyndall.  
**SAT.** Royal Institution, 3.—'Language,' Prof. Max Müller.

#### FINE ARTS

##### ROYAL ACADEMY.

We consider the Portraits exhibiting at the Academy to be as unusually excellent as they seem unusually numerous. Sir John Watson Gordon takes a high place in portraiture from the quiet soberness and grave colour his works possess. Few painters amongst us, probably none of the professed portrait-painters, except Mr. Boxall, produce such manly and simple artistic studies of character as he does. No. 9, *James Smith, Esq., of Jordan Hill*, is excellent as a specimen of the above-mentioned qualities. *Edwin Field, Esq.* (33) is another, not inferior. *Mrs. George Baird* (104) is heavy and displays much mere pigment. The Principal of the United Colleges of St. Andrew's, *J. D. Forbes, Esq. D.C.L.* (202), is truly admirable for reserve of character, but most oddly out of drawing in the face, one side of which is lower down and even larger than the other. All this artist's works, for such they really are, merit study from the observer, and are worthy models for the student. Liveliness of colour is all they need to be complete. Mr. J. P. Knight is almost as successful in seizing the prominent points of a sitter's air and expression as Sir J. W. Gordon, but in perception of mental qualities the latter is the master. Mr. Knight's more facile and showy execution enables him to deal with the salient angles of physiognomy, so to speak, with ease, but it generally leads him away from the higher and more valuable matters of their common art. The Recorder of Oxford, *James Manning, Esq.* (58), as a study of resemblance is very successful, dashing in execution, and, on the whole, less defined, softer and better generalized than has hitherto generally been the case with Mr. Knight's works. His portrait of *Sir Alfred Stephen* (74) is remarkable for effective and ready handling and clever reading of character,—the intelligent face of a law-rusted earnest man. *Thomas Brown, Esq., of Ebbw Vale, Monmouthshire* (119), an immense whole length, with all sorts of dire machinery and chimney-shafts in the background, is dashing, showy, and evidently a capital likeness; the superficial character of the sitter's face is no doubt given with the utmost success, but the head and air of the man seem to us such as should have come out more gravely and with less of the mere features than Mr. Knight has restricted himself to. Thin in execution, but graceful, gentlemanly and studentlike, Mr. Boxall comes nearest to our idea of a perfect man's portrait-painter amongst our English artists. We do not consider Mr. Watts as a portrait-painter *per se*, and speak of Sir J. W. Gordon as an Englishman in a general way. With a better feeling for colour than the last, and at least equal felicity in rendering character, he transcends Mr. Knight, also, in true grace and refinement as well as in delicacy of hand, and if less conventionally graceful than Mr. Grant, his posing

of the sitter is more vigorous, his feeling for proportion better; he is less mannered in design and more careful in his execution, while for the power of seeing flesh, and rendering the same, he is unequalled. Mr. H. T. Wells promises to unite many of the qualities of all these painters, superadding to Mr. Boxall's feeling for colour, a sounder and more solid, if less delicate, method of painting. But Mr. Wells is only a beginner, comparatively speaking; and of portraiture, above all branches of Art, it is most difficult to predicate a decided opinion on narrow grounds. Mr. Wells must steady himself a little before we can agree to place him, as his extreme admirers do, in the same category with Sir J. W. Gordon and Messrs. Boxall and Grant. The oscillations in styles between the charming study called a *Portrait* (22), previously alluded to, and the whole length, No. 306, is very remarkable. Mr. Boxall's single portrait, *Louis Huth, Esq.* (67), is noticeably admirable for ease of design, verisimilitude, and feeling for grey in flesh tint. With Mr. Grant, of course the ladies appear. If conventional, and even sentimental, at times even repeating himself, weak in colour and inaccurate in drawing, now and then this artist transcends all others, except Mr. Boxall, as a lady's portrait-painter. A master of expression, he renders beauty better a hundred times than Mr. Buckner, whose undeniable skill never fails, somehow or other, to bring the *demi-monde* into our minds. It does not signify whoever the sitter may be, his rouged ladies, with their pearl and rose complexions, their studied airs, their long, orientalized eyes, seem always to *minauder* before us in a very meretricious way, far other than the simply elegant and lady-like manner of Mr. Grant's works. This artist's *Mrs. and Miss Hodgson* (65), large whole lengths, upright, with all the dryness of colour, looks sober and graceful, and is remarkably broad in treatment. *General Lord Clyde* (131), in a blue dress, with tents in the background, a field-glass slung across his shoulder, has great character and expression of cautiousness and resolve, is strong and vigorous in tone. The figure does not stand quite truly on its legs. *Lord Broughton* (157), seated in a chair, although a little stiff, manifests great character and breadth of treatment. *Mrs. Hick* (286) reminds us rather of what Mr. Grant used to do than what he has done of late, being thin and rather washy. We protest against the feeble background and its washed-out trees. The portrait of *Lord Creve* (380) is an excellent one, manly and gentlemanlike; that of *Mr. R. S. Holford* (483) is well worthy of study.—Mr. G. Richmond's portrait of *The Earl of Harrowby* (171) is weak, but characteristic, the colour thin and wax-like. The same waxiness of flesh-tint is observable in this artist's *Charles Malpas, Esq.* (181), a portly and English-like looking subject. *S. T. Kekewich, Esq., M.P.* (253), by the same, looks like an enlarged miniature, is careless in execution and fruity in colour, but exhibits much feeling for character.—In No. 512 Mr. Richmond appears as a landscape-painter: *Sunset, seen from Hyde Park*. Smoky and dingy as our London atmosphere is, it is not so grim and black, thank Heaven! as shown here. As there can hardly be any particular subtlety or sign of occult genius in so treating the place or the sky, we must say we regret that the feeling for breadth and tone here shown is not supported by something like colour, however low in tone and sad.—*Mrs. W. Clabburn, of Thorpe, Norwich* (178), by Mr. F. Sandys, a clear-featured and characteristically Scotch face, though hard in treatment and not refined in colour, as a whole, promises great improvement on the part of the artist from its evidently careful and extremely solid handling, the bright depths of the flesh-tints, into which we can look, as artists say, the precision of drawing, and firm clear handling throughout; indeed, the last quality is carried too far,—no bad sign for a student if he does not regard his works as perfect. The background, a mass of the leaves of a narrow-leaved shrub, is beautifully executed.—Mr. E. Williams's portrait of *Col. M'Murdo, Inspector-General of Volunteers, and his Infant Daughter* (246), represents the gallant original as surprisingly short-legged, his head immense, and a most ludicrous smirk on the features as he holds



up the little girl, whose figure, is extremely satisfactory and really pretty. If Mr. Punch ever re-opens his gallery of comic portraits taken from these walls, here is a subject made to his hand.

The Miniatures are fewer in number, but, on the whole, wrought to a higher standard, than is usual. Mr. H. T. Wells holds a prominent place amongst the painters of these charming works. An exquisite drawing in chalk of a child, styled *Portrait* (838), is also especially worthy of notice. Colonel James Armstrong, C.B. (744) is most excellent. The delicate colour and graceful feeling for pose and character in 845, *Miss Wetton*, will win general admiration. A grey cloak in this work is beautifully treated. J. F. Bassett, Esq. and the Hon. Mrs. Bassett (859) shows a very delicate feeling for the same colour in another phase, being here brought into lovely combination with a gold brocade in the lady's dress. The execution of the faces here is almost perfect. *Lady Alice Kerr* (900) is a very beautiful study. Mrs. William Stuart (839), by Mr. C. J. Basche, in a blue dress, is unusually strong and good.—Miss A. Dixon more than maintains her position as a fine miniaturist with No. 847, *Daughters of the late Rev. Charles West*, the freshness and beauty of whom are rendered with delightful skill. *The Daughters of Lord William Compton* (868), by the same, is remarkable for grace of composition and rendering of varied character, although in execution it seems thinner, and, may be, weaker, than the foregoing. Nos. 880, *Henry, son of Viscount Hardinge*, and 869, *Harry, son of H. D. Streetfield, Esq.*, are both highly commendable.—Herr A. Hähnisch's portrait of *H.R.H. the Princess Royal, Princess Royal of Prussia* (858), painted in what we here consider an old-fashioned way, is very soft and delicate. By the same is a very pretty portrait, *H.R.H. Prince Frederick William Victor Albert of Prussia* (856).—No. 865, *Study of a Head*, by Mr. R. Tucker, is admirably drawn, and shows character well felt, and rendered with unusual power.—Mr. D. Kirkaldy's drawings of the *Royal Mail Steam-Ship, "Persia"* (912), as specimens of naval architectural draughtsmanship, seem to us perfect.

The Architectural Drawings are of great interest, or have been better selected than usual.—No. 662, a *Staircase*, of Roman design, by W. A. Boulnois, looks dignified and elegant, and is eminently in keeping with the best period of the style it reproduces. As far as a reproduction can be satisfactory, this is excellent.—We hope there is no chance of the *General View of the Proposed High Level Road and Viaduct from Hatton Garden to St. Sepulchre's Church* (672) being carried out in the miserable Regent Street style adopted by Mr. F. Marable, the imbecility of which is lamentable.—Mr. Owen Jones's *Ceiling of Show-Room at Mr. Hancock's, Bruton Street* (685), an extremely beautiful composition, in blue, white and red, with pendants of arabesque character, should be looked at;—also, Mr. J. H. Pollen's rich and characteristic design, in the Lombardic style, for the *Archway (entrance) of the New Museum, Oxford*, in process of execution (674).—Mr. W. Burges's *Restoration of the East End of Waltham Abbey* (673) is sober and bold, as well as in excellent keeping.—Mr. Digby Wyatt's *Gallery of Communication at Compton Wynyatt* (684), a design of Perpendicular character, is picturesque.—Mr. G. G. Scott's *Views illustrative of Gothic Designs for the Government Offices* (Nos. 699 to 702), some of which are in the architect's favourite Early English manner, are characteristic, and in most respects satisfactory, but tame, and oddly like the next step in advance on Barry's manner. No. 702 strikes us as being exceedingly like the Oxford New Museum on a larger scale, and spoilt. Without accusing Mr. G. G. Scott of plagiarism, we are bound to say that this will be the impression of every one acquainted with the last-named building. Nor is this the only design in which this matter is remarkable.—Mr. Waterhouse's *Manchester Assize Courts* (erecting) (696), while rather effective and picturesque, and improvable by omission of many needless pinnacles which disturb that sobriety and repose which is proper to the style adopted by the architect, seems to us to owe something to the relatively great success of the building in question.

—Capt. Fowke's *Interior of the Council-Chamber of the Royal Horticultural Society at South Kensington* (680) is sober, chaste and elegant, and shows how much better the designer can manage an interior than an exterior, to judge by the indescribable east and west ends of the Exhibition building for next year.—No. 718, by Mr. Street, a *Church*, looks solid, dignified, grave, and is admirably composed.—Mr. E. Moore's drawing of *Roslyn Chapel* (776) is cleverly executed.

The Sculptures next claim our attention. Mr. Theed's *Bust of Her Majesty* (978), crowned with oak leaves, has the nose unpleasantly sharp and thin, and needs finish of surface. *Sir W. Peel* (1038), erected at Greenwich, has an extremely lengthy pair of legs, and, from its attitudinizing pose and staring eyes, looks theatrical and meretricious. *Malcolm Canmore* (1046) is really bad, staring, stagelike.—Mr. J. S. Wyon's *Medallion of the Prince of Wales* (979) is well modelled, but, from the protrusion of the lower part of the face beyond the brow, looks weak in mental character.—Mr. Thorneycroft's statue of the *Princess Beatrice* (980), seated in a shell, is cleverly designed and artistic.—Mr. Foley's *Oliver Goldsmith* (981), model for the Dublin statue, is an eminently characteristic and notable work of Art; the best design for a public statue, on foot, we have. He is holding a book in one hand, a pen in the other, the action animated and expressive. The bust of *Sir J. Outram* (1053) is excellent, being bold and careful. No. 1058, part of the monument for *General Nicholson*, has already been described in the *Athenæum*.—Mr. E. E. Spence's *Hippolytus* (983), a piece of pseudo classicism, has the ordinary wooden form of chest, absurdly arched, a fault which shows the sculptor to be saturated with conventionality to the exclusion of common sense.—Mr. T. Woolner's medallions, *The Rev. W. G. Clark* (986), and *Sir F. Palgrave* (996), are splendid examples of bold and elaborate modelling, original in style, vigorously and thoughtfully treated. The textures of the hair and skin, especially where the bones beneath the last are expressed, should be studied, and the sculptor's merit who can so render them and be grandly bold in style at the same time will be appreciated. We should like to see Mr. Woolner employed upon some of our national medal work.—Mr. A. Munro's *Sabrina* (991), a head surrounded with water plants, is very fancifully pretty and expressive. His *The Sound of the Shell* (993), portrait group of children, is also pretty, but looks a little stiff in design; it must be owned the theme is difficult. *Babe Asleep* (1001) is charming and truly sleeps well.—Mr. Weekes's *Sardanapalus* (997), for the Mansion House, although a little frantic in action, is academically good in execution.—Baron Marochetti's *The Marquis of Abercorn*, bust (1010), is executed with a certain felicity, but looks weak and has not any solid execution, in an artistic sense, in it. *The Lady Ashburton*, bust (1032), though elegant, is weak. *The Duchess of Manchester*, bust (1026), lacks the exquisite beauty of the original, as well as the definiteness and firmness of contour.—Mr. R. Jackson's *Mrs. L. M. Rate* (1014) is an example of good and simple portraiture.—*Mignon* (1025), by Mr. H. Bandel, though affected, is pretty.—Mr. C. Bacon's medallion of *T. Brewer, Esq.* (1030) is bold and broad.—Mr. J. Durham's statue of *F. Crossley, Esq.* (1037) makes him look as magnificent as Jupiter.—Mr. MacDowell, jun. has a pleasing statue of *Miranda* (1051), which is still more like a boarding-school girl than she whom Ariel and Caliban tended; the head is too large.—Mr. W. G. Nicholl's *Nymph* (1059), naked, lying back, part of a group for a fountain, is largely treated in design, boldly modelled, and well composed.—By the same is an *Ideal Head of Australia* (1093), bold and well conceived.—A statue of a woman about to bathe, entitled *The First Plunge* (1095), although the feet are large, has good and expressive action and features, is finely modelled, and renders the subject well.—Mr. G. Slater's statuettes, *Elaine* (1126), and *Virgil* (1127), are very clever in design.—Mr. H. H. Armstead's *St. George's Vase* (1002), somewhat Saracenic in character, with dragon handles, of an extremely original design throughout, does him great credit.

Our review ends here of an Exhibition which is somewhat remarkable for the evidence it affords of the immense amount of skill and ability amongst the hitherto little known men, whom the absence of greater luminaries allows us to see more freely. Our conclusions are, that Mr. Faed has won the crown this year, and made the most notable advance. Mr. E. M. Ward has recovered his position. Mr. Lee to a great extent justifies that which he held. Mr. Leighton appears in force. Messrs. Calderon and Marks make themselves out well. Mr. J. Clarke is more than ever delightful. Mr. H. Holliday's work has made a notch in our memories for future reference. Mr. C. P. Knight, though not strange, will be remembered whenever we think of a calm sea.

**FINE-ART GOSSIP.**—Mr. E. M. Ward is to paint Mr. Fechter in the character of Hamlet—it is to be hoped, for engraving. The subject is admirable, and such a record, fittingly reproduced, will be highly desirable.

Messrs. Agnew are exhibiting, in Waterloo Place, the pictures, made for engraving by Mr. E. M. Ward, of 'The Last Sleep of Argyll' and 'The Last Scene in the Life of Montrose.' These are fine works; richer in colour and more powerful in tone than those with which the London public are as yet acquainted. In other respects they are identical with the artist's frescoes in the Houses of Parliament.

We have twice referred to the praiseworthy efforts of several leading members of the Painters' Company to establish an Exhibition of such imitative decorative works as come strictly within the skilled artisan's province—distinct from that pertaining to the artist *per se*. In March last year we stated that a second collection of productions, of the class referred to, would be made about the present time. On Wednesday last a private view took place, and about one hundred and fifty examples were displayed, and will now be found in the Hall of the Company, Little Trinity Lane, Cannon Street West. Within their limited rank some of these productions are singularly valuable, merely as specimens of imitation carried to a high pitch; these may be called elevated in character of their degree. Some of the marbling takes one by surprise; so truly are the qualities of varied colour, occasional and partial translucency, opacity and hardness expressed, that it needs the touch to satisfy the observer that the imitations are really such, and not the substance they represent. Thus limited, No. 36, comprising eight specimens of the skill of Mr. J. Taylor—especially those labelled 'Galway Green' and 'Rouge Vert,' marbles, to the latter of which a medal has been awarded, are above all noticeable; the lucid depth and subdued lustre of the first, with the singularly felicitous idea of colour, in an artistic sense, displayed in the last, are worthy of every credit that can be given to them.—Three specimens of Relieved Graining and Inlaid Marbling, by Mr. J. Fraser (No. 20), display similar qualities.—No. 27, three examples of Illuminated Writing and Stained Woods, by Mr. Lovegrove, rather suggest what might be done in the direction indicated by the first, than fulfil a real want. They are creditable, nevertheless.—No. 16, an example of Decorative Arabesque, by Mr. Lothian, shows quiet combination of colour and knowledge of design in the simple disposition of the forms employed.—An Arabesque (No. 25), by Mr. Kitzrow, would be better without the combination of border and panel; either portion would look best simply. We are glad to see some chance of this intelligent movement taking root; by perseverance much good in the trades affected may be introduced. The whole plan pursued has been highly sensible: five members of the Company having been associated with Messrs. W. Dyce, G. Crace and P. Graham to make the awards, which consist of silver and bronze medals, certificates of merit, and the freedom of the Company.

By way of enhancing the value of M. Verbeckhoven's pictures, a report has been set on foot that the artist has lost his sight. This statement is totally false.

We continue our account of the prices fetched

for the principal lots in the Scarisbrick sale, for last week:—A superb bronze group of a Boar Hunt, with three Dogs, life size, 5½ feet high and 6½ feet long, with the companion, the Stag Hunt, 6½ feet high, the same in width, 347l. (Pugin).—The Rape of Helen, a group in bronze, and a magnificent Clock or Dial, formed of a globe of bronze, supported by two children, 171l. 5s. (Durlacher).—Two splendid Tankards, from Stowe, 80 guineas.—Silver, the celebrated Aldobrandini Cæsar Tazza, the dishes each embossed with four minute subjects of Roman history, the stems and feet fluted, each tazza surmounted by a figure of a Roman emperor, attributed to Cellini; in the centre of each salver a figure of one of the Cæsars; in the borders representations of their actions, executed in silver with extraordinary care and finish; originally belonging to Cardinal Aldobrandini; the figures 9 inches high, 1,280l. (Attenborough).—A pair of very elegant and beautiful *Elagères*, of Cellini design, 19 inches high, from Stowe, 170l. (Garrard).—Also from Stowe, a Tankard and Cover, elaborately embossed and chased, in a representation of a battle, after Le Brun, Satyr handles, the lid surmounted by an equestrian figure of a Warrior, about 19 inches high in all, 272l. (Hancock).—A fine and rare old Italian Cabinet, mounted with engraved silver, incrustated with jaspers and other stones, 255 guineas (Pugin).—Missals: A small Latin Missal on vellum, with thirteen miniatures, with borders of flowers, with figures and animals and illuminated capitals, in the original binding of curiously inlaid leather, with arms and flowers under silver-gilt clasp; also Offices of the Blessed Virgin, on vellum, with thirteen miniatures, borders, and eighteen borders with small subjects, and a third with fifteen miniatures and borders, in the original binding, 127 guineas (Addington).—Pictures: B. C. Koekkoek, a Town on the Rhine, fine study of passing storm, 135 guineas (Flatow).—J. Martin, the Fall of Man, Eve offering the apple to Adam, 93 guineas (Graves).—Mr. E. W. Cooke, the Mouth of the Thames, a hay-barge under sail in a fresh breeze, 105l. (Flatow).—J. Martin, Joshua commanding the Sun to stand still, 450 guineas (Durlacher).—The Same, the Deluge, also engraved, 150 guineas (Durlacher).—The Same, the Fall of Nineveh, also engraved, 205 guineas (Durlacher).

## MUSIC AND THE DRAMA

MUSICAL UNION.—TUESDAY, June 4, at Half-past Three, St. James's Hall.—Quartet in D (brilliant), Haydn; Kreutzer Sonata, Piano and Violin, Beethoven; Quartet, Op. 44, in D, Mendelssohn; Piano-forte Solos, Chopin and Liszt. Artists: Wieniawski (first time in England); Patti. Pianist, N. Rubinstein (first time in England).—Tickets, Half-a-guinea each for Visitors; to be had at Cramer's, Chappell's, Ollivier's, and Ashdown & Parry's; at the Institute, 18, Hanover-square. J. ELLIS, Director.

SACRED HARMONIC SOCIETY, Exeter Hall.—Conductor, Mr. COSTA.—FRIDAY, June 14, Costa's ELI.—Principal Vocalists: Madame Rudersdorff, Madame Sautley-Dolby; Mr. Sims Reeves, Mr. Montem Simon, Mr. Santley and Signor Belletti.—Tickets, 3s., 5s., and Stalls, 10s. 6d. each, at the Society's Office, 6, in Exeter Hall.

THE MUSICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.—Third Season.—PROGRAMME OF THE FOURTH CONCERT, on WEDNESDAY EVENING, June 5, at Half-past Eight o'clock, at St. James's Hall. Conductor, Mr. ALFRED MELLON. First Part: Overture, Der Berggeist, Spohr; Aria, Madame Lemmens-Sherrington; Concerto in C minor, Piano-forte, Miss Arabella Goddard, Sterndale Bennett; Air, Signor Gardoni, Boldieu; Overture, A Midsummer Night's Dream, Mendelssohn. Second Part: Pastoral Symphony, Beethoven; Duo, Madame Lemmens-Sherrington and Signor Gardoni, Azor and Zenira, Spohr; Overture, Eurypathe, Weber.—Tickets for the Gallery, at 5s. 6d. each; may be obtained of Messrs. Cramer & Co., 20, Regent-street; and at Austin's Ticket-office, St. James's Hall. In order to enable the Audience to be seated before the commencement of the Concert, the Doors in Regent Street and Piccadilly will be opened at a Quarter to Eight.

CHARLES SALAMAN, Hon. Sec., 35, Baker Street, Portman Square, St. James's Hall, 35, Piccadilly, W.

MISS HELEN McLEOD begs to announce that she will give her SECOND ANNUAL CONCERT, at the Hanover Square Rooms, on the EVENING OF TUESDAY, June 4, when she will be assisted by the following Artists:—Vocalists: Mlle. Elvira Behrens, Miss Helen McLeod, Mr. Tennant, Herr Hermann, and Signor Ciabatta. Instrumentalists: Miss Anne Elliott, Herr F. Hagar (from the Conservatoire at Leipzig, his first appearance in England), Herr Lidel, and Herr Oberthur. Conductors: Herr W. Gang and Mr. Walter Macfarren.—Reserved Seats, 10s. 6d.; Family Tickets, admitting three, One Guinea; Unreserved Seats, 5s.; to be had at the Principal Music-sellers, and of Miss Helen McLeod, 35, Alfred Place, Thurlow Square, S.W.

HERR MOLIQUES' EVENING CONCERT at the Hanover Square Rooms, THURSDAY NEXT, at Half-past Eight o'clock.—Vocalists: Madmes Lemmens-Sherrington and Palmer, Signor Belletti and Mr. Sims Reeves. Instrumentalists: Mlle. Anna Moliqne, Signor Regondi, Signor Piatelli, and Herr Moliqne. Conductor, Signor Randegger.—Reserved Seats, 10s. 6d.; Tickets, 7s. 6d. to be had at Messrs. Cramer, Beale & Co., at the principal Music-sellers, and of Herr Moliqne, 30, Harrington Square, Mornington Crescent.

HENRY LESLIE'S CHOIR.—THE LAST SUBSCRIPTION CONCERT will take place on THURSDAY, June 6, at St. James's Hall.—Pianoforte, Miss Arabella Goddard.—Stalls, 5s. in Balcony or Area, Tickets, 2s., 2s. and 1s.

MR. W. G. CUSINS' ANNUAL MORNING CONCERT. Willis's Rooms, SATURDAY NEXT, June 8, Half-past Two.—Vocalists: Madmes Parepa, Louisa Vinning, Augusta Thomson, Lascelles and Rieder; Messrs. Tennant, Whiffles and Settley. Instrumentalists: Messrs. Buzino, Praeger, Steglitz, Paque, Nicholson, Blagrove, Rowland and W. G. Cusins. Conductors: Messrs. Harold Thomas, Baumer and George Russell.—Stalls, 10s. 6d.; Tickets for Three, 15s. (to be obtained only of Mr. W. G. Cusins, 53, Manchester Street, W.); Unreserved Seats, 7s.; Tickets for Three, 15s.; at the principal Music Warehouses.

GIDEON.—ST. JAMES'S HALL.—WEDNESDAY EVENING, June 13, will be performed for the first time in London, GIDEON, A Sacred Lyrical Oratorio, Words by the Rev. Archer Gurney, M.A. Music composed expressly for the Glasgow Musical Festival, 1860, by Charles Edward Horsley. Principal Vocalists: Miss Stabach, Madame Laura Baxter, Mr. Sims Reeves, Mr. Suchet Champion, Mr. C. Henry, Mr. Weiss.—The Band will be complete in every department, consisting of the Members of the Unrivalled Orchestra of the Musical Society of London. Conductor, Mr. Alfred Mellon. The Chorus, selected from the principal Choral Societies of the Metropolis, will be numerous and effective. Organist, Mr. Henry Smart. To commence at Eight o'clock precisely.—Tickets: Soft Stalls and Front Row of Balcony, 10s. 6d.; Family's Ticket to admit Three, 25s.; Area and Balcony, 5s.; Seats under West Balcony, 2s. 6d.; Gallery, 1s. Tickets may be had at the Principal Music-shops in London and the Suburbs, and at Mr. Austin's Ticket-office, St. James's Hall, Piccadilly, W.

The whole of the Music of 'Gideon' is published by Mr. G. Rodwell, 5, Rathbone Place, W.; and may be had, price 5s., on application to Mr. Rodwell, or to Mr. Austin, Ticket-office, St. James's Hall.

MRS. ANDERSON'S GRAND MORNING CONCERT will take place at St. James's Hall on MONDAY, June 17th. Mlle. Titiens and Signor Giuglini, Mlle. Artot, Mlle. June 17th. Miss Lascelles, Miss Augusta Thomson, Signor Belle Sedie, Signor Delle Asie will have the honour of appearing.—The Orchestra will be complete.—Stalls, 25s. each, Tickets, 10s. 6d., 7s., and 2s. 6d. To be obtained at Mrs. Anderson's residence, 34, Nottingham Place, W. and at the Hall and Principal Music-sellers.

MUSICAL ART-UNION.—SECOND CONCERT, THURSDAY MORNING, June 20.—Overture, (Suite), Bach; Concerto, Piano-forte, Mr. Kindwirth, Schumann; Symphony, No. 7, Beethoven, &c.

MR. FRED. PENNA.—EGYPTIAN HALL, PICCADILLY.—'THE HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS OF SONG'—Fifth Week.—Mr. Fred. Penna's Entertainment, every Evening at Eight o'clock. A Morning Performance of Music to Sunday Three.—Pianoforte, Madame Penna, who will perform a Sonata by Beethoven.—Stalls, 2s.; Area, 2s.; Gallery, 1s.—Tickets at Mr. Mitchell's Royal Library.

CONCERTS OF THE WEEK.—We must continue to be succinct in noticing the Concerts as they pass in scores, merely resting here and there on points of significance. An omission made last week of an excellent concert given by Mr. Henry Leslie's Choir must be remedied. At this was performed, among what may be called the home-attractions of the evening, a Corale, by Bach, one of Mendelssohn's eight-part Psalms, and a Psalm by Herr Pauer; who joined with M. Halle in a rondo for two pianos, from among the posthumous works of Chopin.—The Beethoven Sonata Concerts of the last-named admirable artist claim a word, though their programme for yesterday was alluded to last week. They bid fair to establish their giver at the head of classical European pianists who interpret, and this not because Beethoven's Sonatas are played by him from memory (since memory, though a great gift, is in Music one apt to be overrated—and, moreover, a snare to its possessor, a gift tending to cumber him with as much trash as treasure), but because they are played with so much finish, such exquisite understanding, such beauty of tone and touch, such breadth of reading, where breadth is needed.—M. Halle has gained of late, from year to year;—and has made such gain, it may be averred because of his residence in this country. This may be a condition full of rough experience to artists bred on the Continent; but it brings a true artist face to face with a greater variety of great classical music (instrumental and vocal) than he finds performed, or than can be safely ventured, elsewhere. M. Halle's Sonata Concerts may be paralleled with certain over-finished Quartett performances of Beethoven's posthumous works, which two years ago were said to be the vogue in Paris, and which drew audiences of two hundred, at most. There must have been twelve, for two-hundred listeners, yesterday week, at the St. James's Hall; composing an audience the intelligence of which was attested by its breathless attention.

Without exaggeration of epithet, we may talk of the "poor old Philharmonic Concerts." Another of these came round duly on Monday without any feature in its programme to emulate those which made them formerly famous and interesting. No research among music, old or new—execution far beneath the mark of its time!—it is painful to think that representatives of the liberal and spirited

artists who shed comfort on Beethoven's death-bed, who commissioned such men as Clementi and Spohr, who brought forward Mendelssohn, should have dwindled to monotony and barrenness like this. It is painful to see their association die, not "like a dolphin" (as Byron sings), but like a Dowager, respectable in apathy.—The singers were Miss Parepa, Miss Lascelles, and Signor Belletti. Mr. Blagrove was the solo violinist; the pianist was Miss Arabella Goddard, who appeared on the same evening at the Popular Concert.—At the next Popular Concert, on Monday week, a new M. Rubinstein is to be the pianist;—and M. Wieniawski is to take the violin.

Since we wrote last *Miss Corfield's Concert*—and that of *Madame Rieder* have taken place;—on the Derby Day, M. Sainton gave his third *Soirée*.—M. Berger treated his patrons and pupils on Thursday to a liberal selection from 'Don Giovanni,' strongly cast, followed by an act made up of his own compositions (to which we may return).—Last evening *The Sacred Harmonic Society* performed the ever-attractive 'Elijah,' with Herr Formes as the Prophet.—The first concert of the *Musical Art-Union* took place, too. Of the last some report will be offered next week.

ROYAL ITALIAN OPERA.—The ferment at our one Royal Italian Opera this year, and not less its prosperity—which we are glad to record—makes that establishment an object of closer attention than usual. Though the revival of which we have this day to speak be of one among the best known operas extant, it cannot be dismissed in a few lines.

If the singing of a Persiani, a Rubini and a Tamburini in 'Lucia,'—or, at a later period, the acting of a Lind or a Duprez in the contract-scene (not to forget the effect produced in English by Mr. Sims Reeves), have never been able to make us greatly delight in Donizetti's rapid setting of Scott's finest tragic novel, the present return to that opera will not do so.—Such a step, however, was inevitably consequent on the instant possession which Mlle. Patti has taken of the town,—on the curiosity to see her in a second part with which she is familiar, and on the quality of her talent.—Presently it may come to be proved whether the new singer is available in the better and more unacknowledged repertory of music by Mozart, Rossini and Meyerbeer. It was said in the theatre this day week that 'La Traviata' and 'Martha' are to be revived for her. Meanwhile, Mlle. Patti is more intensely the fashion than any singer who has till now sung at Covent Garden;—and (a fact honourable to all concerned) her vogue has owed nothing to such preliminary measures as made every one of Mr. Lumley's *Cynthia's*,—whether true or false,—of gold or of pinchbeck,—whether a Lind or a Parodi, a Sontag, a Cruvelli, or a Piccolomini,—applauded on her arrival with the same frenzy, and praised with the same superlatives, by acquiescent critics.

To this last distinctive circumstance we are bound to call attention, while continuing to judge the new singer on her own merits;—without reference to what has, or what has not, been the manner of her introduction to our opera stage, or to what is the fever-heat of enthusiastic admiration.—'Lucia' did not alter our impressions of Mlle. Patti's qualifications. The fatigue of her voice was more evident there than in 'La Sonnambula.' Its tones were frequently not agreeable—now and then out of tune.—She appeared generally disposed to get through the sustained passages of the part, (as in the *largo* movements to her first air, and to her song in the mad scene), for the sake of arriving at her favorite *staccato* effects;—with which the music was garnished. In her concerted music want of body of voice was to be felt; but she phrased it well;—a broad *cadenza* in the recitative preceding the *largo* of the mad song aforesaid was by much her most satisfactory and artistic display of the whole evening. This passed comparatively unnoticed by the audience,—whereas a duett *cadenza* with flute, in the highest *barnyard* style, which would have been appropriate and effective in 'La Prova d'un Opera Seria, or other musical farce, excited the house to transports. The *cabaletta*, to which Madame Per-



siani used to give such poignancy of accent, was ineffective, because hurried.—Respecting Mdle. Patti's careful training, there cannot be two opinions. To close these remarks on the technical part of her performances, it must be added that, in arduous passages, were to be observed that play of head and chin and eyebrow, with which singers, in a certain state, help themselves through their difficulties. One so young to the stage as she is ought to have no need of such appliances. To us occasional feebleness—nay, failure—would be more promising than such signs and gestures of mature anxiety.—Mdle. Patti's acting bore out her singing as before. Not a trace of nervousness was in it; not a touch of inspiration to distinguish her from every Lucia who has gone before her. It was pleasing though conventional; least conventional in the contract-scene. There her helpless girlish distress after the "Malediction" and her appeal to every one in turn for pity and rescue—were pretty and pathetic.—She was tumultuously applauded, though less so than in her former part. Whether the rapture will last or not, depends on herself.—It is ready-made, for the hour, to wait on all that she may do or not do.

Mdle. Patti's playfellows (as must happen during times of such ecstacy) pass unheeded, let them sing well or ill. Our public, we hold, is unfair in its indifference to Signor Tiberini; who may prove a more available, and is a more real, artist than ninety-nine out of the hundred tenors late from Italy.—The principal effects of 'Lucia' have been exhausted by greater singers than he; and it is a thankless task for a tenor on probation to finish an opera with a long elaborate scene, every sigh and sob of which has been made classical,—after the principal singer has passed away. Signor Graziani is apparently trying for dramatic animation; but at present he runs too far into the extreme opposite to his habitual coolness.

A word of caution is to be added, by way of close to this notice. The increase in number of performances during the present season is telling on the execution of the operas given at Covent Garden Theatre. A chorus, largely used for grand opera, that is to sing on most nights of the week, and to rehearse on most mornings, cannot, save the executants be of metal, keep its tones fresh or in tune. Throats are throats, and chests are chests. The same laws of humanity govern those who wear and those who bear the trains of operatic Kings and Queens. An example of what we fear is to be found in the Opéra Comique at Paris; where the voices of the chorus, however steady at their work, have all their music worn out of them.—It would be a pity should this great attraction of Covent Garden Theatre (of late unique in Europe) be allowed to deteriorate.

'Il Barbiere,' with the cast announced last week, is to be given on Monday next.

PRINCESS'S.—Mr. Phelps's annual engagement at this house commenced on Thursday week with 'King Lear,' which has also been played twice this week, and commands appreciative audiences. 'Lear' is not generally a popular tragedy, but the royal father happens to be one of Mr. Phelps's most popular parts. Its pathos is undeniable. Mr. Phelps misses, perhaps, the kingly elevation of the character, but he brings out the paternal relation into distinct relief. He is unmistakably the loving, though capricious, father; and whether falling into error through the petulance of age, undergoing redemption by means of suffering, or finally repentant and reconciled to his daughter and to Heaven, Mr. Phelps is careful to make us see and feel the parent, in the depths of his love and his agony, enduring and surviving the violation of all that is sacred in the character. Decidedly the actor carried with him the sympathy of the audience, and was repeatedly summoned before the curtain to receive their enthusiastic plaudits. Mr. Edmund Phelps, as *Edgar*, appeared to great advantage; and in the mock mad scenes acted with a degree of finish remarkable in so young an actor. Mr. Ryder, as *Kent*, was admirable. The tragedy throughout was carefully mounted, and accompanied with scenery and appointments that gave

to the dramatic action a beautiful and appropriate setting. The engagement promises to be successful.

STANDARD.—The management of this theatre has passed for one twelvemonth into the hands of Miss Marriott, who announced her intention on Monday to devote it to the legitimate drama. In pledge of this purpose, Mr. Westland Marston's drama of 'Ann Blake' was reproduced, and well received by a respectable audience. Miss Marriott's representation of the heroine was distinguished by a degree of impulse to which we have been unaccustomed in the character, but which carried it through triumphantly with the house. Mr. Sinclair, as *Thorold*, acted with force and pathos, and achieved a success well calculated to advance his reputation. The other characters were respectably filled.

GRECIAN.—'The Angel of Death,'—a version by Mr. George Conquest, of MM. Th. Barrière and E. Plouvier's 'L'Ange de Minuit,' now successfully being played in Paris, at the Ambigu Comique, —has been produced at the City Road Theatre with spectacular accompaniments likely to render it especially attractive. The notion of Death being afraid of the genius of Physic, and making a contract with a young physician lest men and women should be no longer liable to mortality, is peculiarly and extravagantly French. An effective plot, nevertheless, is built on this ideal basis. The *Angel of Death*, Mrs. C. Dillon, contracts to appear to the physician's sight in all fatal cases, and thus invest him with a prescience of the result. *Dr. Oswald Mentz*, a young physician (Mr. Mead), sees his advantage in such an arrangement, and rises from a state of poverty to a position in which he may aspire to the hand of a Count's daughter. But new dangers beset him connected with certain complications between the Count and a Baron. The latter, however, is doomed by the Angel of Death, who marks him out at a masked ball to Mentz, for which purpose she assumes the disguise of *Venus*, and afterwards, in a duel, she follows his footsteps and digs for him a grave in the snow. The final trial now awaits Mentz. The life of his beloved is threatened, and can only be redeemed, Alceste-like, by that of his mother. But both parent and son resort to prayer; and, lo! the Death-Angel reveals the beneficent side of her character, and spares both. Here is the moral, which is further enforced by an allegorical tableau of considerable splendour. The new drama will, no doubt, prove attractive to the patrons of this theatre.

MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC GOSSIP.—Mr. Mapleson's opera season at the Lyceum Theatre is advertised to consist of twelve subscription nights, to commence this day week, with 'Il Trovatore.' His engagements and promises are as under:—Mdle. Titiens and Mdle. Sedlatzek, Mesdames Gassier, Lemaire and Albani; Signori Belart, Mercuriali, Palmieri, Giuglini, Gassier, Delle Sedie, Casaboni, Violetti, Mr. Patey, Herr Hermanns;—Conductor, Signor Arditi; Leader, Mr. H. Blagrove.—Mr. Mapleson's repertory will be selected from the following operas—'Il Trovatore,' 'La Sonnambula,' 'Lucrezia Borgia,' 'Lucia di Lammermoor,' 'La Traviata,' 'Don Giovanni,' 'Norma,' 'Martha,' 'Les Huguenots.' It is further (says the advertisement) the intention of the lessee to produce Verdi's new opera of 'Un Ballo in Maschera.'—Mr. E. T. Smith has published an advertisement disclaiming any participation in the undertaking; and stating that the artists who sing at the Lyceum do so without his permission.

Something new (if we are not deceived) to Scotland was transacted, on the 22nd of last month, in the nave of the noble Cathedral of Glasgow; where the "Glasgow Choral Union" gave a shilling Promenade Concert in aid of the funds of the Royal Infirmary. The programme consisted exclusively of sacred music, the selection of which seems to have been particularly good. The conductor was Mr. Lambeth.—A festival of parochial choirs was held the other day in the nave of Peterborough Cathedral. "The choir comprised more

than one thousand singers," says a contemporary. —A similar diocesan festival has just been held at Ely.

After Paisiello came Signor Rossini, who re-set 'Il Barbiere di Siviglia'—a perilous step for any second writer less potent than the Pesarese master. After Signor Rossini has come Herr Doppler. This we presume to be one of the pair of excellent flute-players who visited London some years ago, and who then had something to do with the management of the Opera at Pesth. He has presented a third version of Beaumarchais' sparkling comedy at Vienna, under the title of 'Rosina,'—forgetting, we fear, that, if honesty be the best, modesty is the second-best, policy—unless the usurper's name be Rossini. It is not now, as of old, when the writers of operas referred again and again to 'Armida,' or 'Demophoon,' or 'Medea,' as themes. There is variety enough, and to spare;—further, there are certain subjects closed for ever. Who would try another 'Don Juan' in music, or in drama another 'Merchant of Venice'?

A critic in Dwight's 'Journal of Music'—an American periodical—performs a *fantasia* on the theme of 'The Star-spangled Banner,' worth introducing to English ears at the present stirring moment:—

"This song has one of the noblest melodies ever written. In breadth and grandeur of theme, in intensity of musical effect, in magnetic inspiration, it is almost unrivalled. It is far in advance of the French Marseilles Hymn, the British 'God save the Queen,' or the Austrian 'God save the Emperor,' and its only rival in the world is the Russian National Hymn by Lvoff. But, unfortunately, it has some defects which injure it for a popular melody. In the first place, it is not American in origin. In the next place, the melody has so wide a range from low to high that few voices can be found capable of singing it with effect; and, thirdly, the tune is not capable of an easy and convenient arrangement into parts, so that it can be sung, in chorus, by male voices; for it is, of course, by such that it must be given, as a general thing. The English Anthem is much better in all these respects, though it lacks the fire and spirit of 'The Star-spangled Banner.'"

A Correspondent, who falls in with our last week's speculations on Schubert as congenial in music to Scott's lyrics, reminds us of the Viennese composer's setting of *Annal Lyle's* song in 'The Legend of Montrose,' and mentions another *Lied* to one of the lyrics of *Norna* ('Pirate') with which we are unacquainted. A complete and carefully-produced edition of Schubert's songs has yet to come. They were the strength and sole success of his musical life—his other works (in comparison) being merely so many indications; or else heaps of great thoughts, heterogeneously combined and tediously spun out.

Dr. Wyld announces Mendelssohn's 'Antigone' Music (which has never been decently performed in London) for Monday evening next.

Twelve Wednesday Concerts, with a most liberal list of singers and players, are about to be given at the Surrey Garden Concert-Room, conducted by that remarkable amateur and excellent head of an orchestra, Prince George Galitzin.

Miss Anna Whitty is again in England, and has been singing at a concert in her home-town, Liverpool; local journals declare with great success.

Signor Biletta, one of the most graceful Italian composers now writing, has just, according to report, finished one of those drawing-room operettas which the performance of such polished artists as Madame Sabatier and M. Jules Lefort has made popular in Paris. The words, it is said, are by Mr. Palgrave Simpson. The more of this sort of entertainments the better. All who trace the course of the wind by straws must be aware that the popularity of the aimless disconnected concert, whether private or public, made up of familiar pieces, spiritlessly performed, is on the decline. Purpose and connexion—we are happy to add, neatness of preparation—are increasingly in request. The artists disposed to bewail themselves because the world will change, and their hackneyed airs and graces no longer charm, may be re-assured that never, at any period of our social history, was England so bent on amusing itself with Music as now. Let them try for variety, in place of sighing over their "old songs" at home.

The *Gazette Musicale* informs us that the project of reviving Gluck's 'Alceste' at the Grand Opéra of Paris, with Madame Viardot for heroine,

has been abandoned. At this no one can wonder who is familiar with the texture of the part and the compass of this admirable artist's voice. It is one thing to sing fragments; another to carry an entire work through—and the latter could hardly be done by her without transposition, or such defiance of the means and limits of Nature as is perilous, be the dramatic and musical genius of the artist even so transcendent as hers. What a tale of the power of Gluck, and of his interpreter is conveyed in the fact that, after "a run" which began in November, 1859, the *Théâtre Lyrique* seems still unable to let go 'Orphée'—an opera without tenor or bass!—The number of its last representations which have been advertised outnumbers even the farewells of Madame Grisi.—In the mean time, if 'Alceste' is not to be at the Grand Opéra, Gluck's second 'Iphigenia' (states the aforesaid *Gazette*) is to be given—with Mdlle. Sax, MM. Michot and Faure.—Such cast is a dubious one, so far as the heroine is concerned. Mdlle. Sax has a noble voice; but if "the Greek fire" be in her it must have been kindled instantaneously. Only a few months since she had small intelligence or habit of the stage. Better far no revival of an ancient work than one which, by no possibility, can present it adequately. Better far attempt no Shakespeare tragedies than to perform them with a stupid *Lear*, and a *Lady Macbeth* who does not "mind her stops."

Dr. Marschner has been in court, against M. Aulagnier, the well-known French publisher, on the following quarrel:—Some years ago, a Belgian composer added recitatives to his opera, 'Der Vampyr,' which were purchased and published, together with the original music, by M. Aulagnier. Dr. Marschner has applied for the suppression of all the copies so amplified, and the *Tribunal de Première Instance* has decreed that this should be done; and, further, that M. Aulagnier should pay damages to the amount of 500 francs. The defendant has announced his intention of appealing.

#### MISCELLANEA

*The Lottery in Munich.*—I alluded, in a former letter, to the Lottery, which was to have been abolished this year, but, in spite of the efforts of the Liberal party, it seems likely to be continued. These statistics of the revenue derived from it account for the wish of the Ministry to delay surrendering so profitable a contributory. In the last four years, more than 36 million florins have been staked in the lottery, and about 23 millions won by the players; so that the State, after deducting 2 millions of florins for the expenses of the lottery, had a clear gain of 11 millions. In one year, the last year of the finance period, the State pocketed more than 3 millions of florins, that is, in English money, about 282,443l. There are 389 offices for collecting the money, and the drawing takes place three times a month. I was once present at the drawing of this lottery, which is a subject of great interest to the lower classes. Crowds of women, probably cooks and shopkeepers for the most part, gathered upon the stairs, in the doorway and throughout the room, in breathless attention, and frequently whispering. The numbers are drawn by a charity-boy, and proclaimed by a *Suisse*: after each proclamation a sound of trumpets and a murmur of disappointment. There is no doubt that this lottery has the worst possible effect on the frugality and industry of the lower classes, and the liberal politicians of Bavaria have a clear case in calling for its abolition. But the Ministers, who want to increase the army, and require an enormous sum for the purpose,—the idle poor, who prefer the excitement of the lottery, the chance of getting rich without labour, to the sober life for which they were made,—the bigoted conservatives, who think every innovation must be a harm to the State,—all these vote for the continuance, and hope to carry their cause by appealing to a surplus. As far as I can learn, nothing has yet been done towards reforming the police.

E. W.

To CORRESPONDENTS.—H.—P. S.—J. J.—L. R.—W. C.—J. C. G.—received.

## EDMONSTON & DOUGLAS'S NEW BOOKS.

Now ready at all the Libraries,

1 vol. crown 8vo. price 9s.

### RICHARD ARBOUR;

Or, the SCAPEGRACE of the FAMILY.

By JAMES PAYN,

Author of 'Foster Brothers,' &c.

"A highly favourable specimen of its class.....Humour and geniality enliven every page."—*Literary Gazette*.

"The boyhood of the hero is so well described as to insure for 'Richard Arbour' a wide-spread popularity among the juvenile members of every family in the empire. In the boy's early struggle there is great originality exhibited by the author. There is all the vigour, skill and humour of Le Sage in the descriptions of the Scapegrace's adventures as a lawless boy, a photographic model, and an assistant in a menagerie....With the exception of a single chapter, we never met a pleasanter book than 'Richard Arbour,' until it closes with the twenty-sixth chapter."

*London Review*.

"There are passages so full of quaint humour that you are compelled to lay down your book and have out your roar....The author has succeeded in exciting intense interest in the fall of his hero, whilst he has introduced collateral scenes of the most original and telling character....The *dénouement* is admirably wrought out, and gives scope for a species of writing far above the ordinary style of novels. Some of the descriptive scenes are extremely well handled, and that of London by night is not exceeded by Dickens himself."—*Caledonian Mercury*.

1 vol. crown 8vo. price 9s.

### MY OWN LIFE and TIMES,

1741—1814.

By THOMAS SOMERVILLE, D.D.,

Minister of Jedburgh, and One of His Majesty's Chaplains in Ordinary.

"His book is eminently graphic and readable, and it is no mean proof of its singular excellence that, following so close in the wake of his more imposing friend, Dr. Somerville should be able to hold his own with perfect ease....Such, then, are a few of the points of interest afforded by this curious work, which we accept as a most valuable addition to a most interesting species of literature. The style of the book is flowing and graceful; the spirit of it refined and genial. It is excellently edited by a man who knows when to speak and when to be silent—when a foot-note is required and when it is not. We may expect that such a book will become a favourite among those who read for amusement, and, endowed as it is with a careful index, a standard work of reference to those who are in search of facts."—*Times*, May 24.

Now ready,

1 vol. fcap. 8vo. price 6s.

### REMINISCENCES OF SCOTTISH LIFE AND CHARACTER.

By E. B. RAMSAY, M.A.,

Dean of Edinburgh.

SECOND SERIES.

"The Dean of Edinburgh has here produced a book for railway reading of the very first class. The persons (and they are many) who can only, under such circumstances, devote ten minutes of attention to any page, without the certainty of a dizzy or stupid headache, in every page of this volume must find some poignant anecdote or trait which will last them a good half-hour after laughter: one of the pleasantest of human sensations."

*Athenæum*, May 25.

Edinburgh: EDMONSTON & DOUGLAS.  
London: HAMILTON, ADAMS & CO.

## BOOKS ON EARLY HISTORY AND ARCHÆOLOGY RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

### 1. THE STORY OF BURNT NJAL; Or, LIFE in ICELAND at the END of the TENTH CENTURY.

From the Icelandic of the Njala Saga.

By G. W. DASENT, D.C.L.

With an Introduction, Maps and Plans. In 2 vols. 8vo. price 25s. "The majority of English readers would have been surprised to be told that, in the literature of Iceland, there was preserved a story of life and manners in the heroic age, which for simple force and truthfulness is, as far as we know, unequalled in European history and poetry, and is not unworthy of being compared—not, indeed, for its poetic richness and power, but for the insight which it gives into ancient society—with the Homeric poems."

*Guardian*, May 1.

"A work, of which we gladly repeat the judgment of a distinguished American writer, that it is unsurpassed by any existing monument in the narrative department of any literature, ancient or modern."—*Saturday Review*.

"An historical romance of the tenth century, first narrated almost at the very time and by the very people to whom it refers, nearly true as to essential facts, and quite true in its pictures of the customs and the temper of the old Norsemen, about whom it tells, is, in these volumes, edited with the soundest scholarship by Dr. Dasent. There was need of a thorough study of the life and language of the early colonists of Iceland for the effective setting forth of this Njala, or saga of Njal."—*Examiner*, March 30.

### 2. TALES FROM THE NORSE.

By G. W. DASENT, D.C.L.

Second Edition. With Thirteen New Tales, and an Appendix, containing the Anaxim Stories of the Negroes in the West Indies. Prefaced by an Introductory Essay on the Origin and Diffusion of Popular Tales. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

### 3. SKETCHES OF EARLY SCOTTISH HISTORY.

By COSMO INNES, F.S.A.,

Professor of History in the University of Edinburgh.

1. The Church: its Old Organization, Parochial and Monastic. 2. Universities. 3. Family History. In 1 vol. 8vo. price 16s.

### 4. SCOTLAND IN THE MIDDLE AGES.

SKETCHES OF EARLY SCOTTISH HISTORY AND SOCIAL PROGRESS.

By COSMO INNES, F.S.A.,

Professor of History in the University of Edinburgh.

1. Early History to the Reign of David I. 2. Scotch Burghs. 3. Vestiges of Ancient Law. 4. Ancient Constitution of Scotland. 5. Early Dress and Manners. 6. Language and Literature. With 3 Maps, illustrative of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Divisions in the Tenth and Thirteenth Centuries. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

By the same Author,

### 5. CONCERNING SOME SCOTTISH SURNAME.

In 1 vol. small 4to. price 5s.

### 6. POPULAR TALES OF THE WEST HIGHLANDS.

Orally collected, with a Translation.

By J. F. CAMPBELL.

2 vols. fcap. 8vo. price 16s.

### 7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OLD CHURCH ARCHITECTURE, &c., In the MAINLAND and WESTERN ISLANDS of SCOTLAND.

By T. S. MUIR.

In 1 vol. 4to. with Illustrations, price 25s.

### 8. CATALOGUE OF ANTIQUITIES, WORKS OF ART and HISTORICAL SCOTTISH RELICS, Exhibited in the Museum of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, during their Annual Meeting, held in Edinburgh, July, 1860; comprising Notices of the Portraits of Mary Queen of Scots collected on that occasion.

8vo. illustrated, price 21s.

### 9. ARCHÆOLOGY,

ITS PAST and FUTURE WORK:

Being the Annual Address to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, given Jan. 28th, 1861, by Professor J. Y. SIMPSON, M.D. F.R.S.E., Vice-President of the Society. Price 1s.

Edinburgh: EDMONSTON & DOUGLAS.  
London: HAMILTON, ADAMS & CO.



## CHARLES KNIGHT'S POPULAR HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

The SEVENTH VOLUME, continuing the History from the close of the AMERICAN WAR, 1783, to the PEACE of PARIS, 1814, is published this day, price 10s. 6d. Also, Part LV. price 3s. 6d.

The SIXTH VOLUME embraces the History of England from the Accession of George I. to the close of the American War in 1783.

The SEVENTH VOLUME opens with a view of the rapid industrial progress of the country, from the accession of George III. to 1783, and onwards to the war of the French Revolution. The extraordinary development of the agricultural and manufacturing resources of the country are fully detailed in three chapters. In pursuance of the general plan of the work, a view of the Fine Arts, of Literature, and of Manners, is also given in three more chapters. A retrospect of Indian affairs introduces us to the India Bill of Mr. Fox, the defeat of which ended in establishing Mr. Pitt as Prime Minister, in 1784. A few years of peace, and of internal improvement, were interrupted by the agitations of the French Revolution. The early stages of this eventful story are detailed with as much fullness as is compatible with a limited space; and then we arrive at the war with France, which commenced in 1793. With the short interval of the Peace of Amiens, the stirring passages of twenty-one years of the greatest warfare ever waged in the world occupy the remainder of the Volume, to the Peace of Paris, in 1814. This is the History of the French Republic; of the supremacy of Napoleon Bonaparte during the Consulate and the Empire; of the gigantic struggle of Great Britain against the ambition which aimed at universal conquest; of her great naval victories; of her ill-concerted military expeditions; and of her final triumph in the Peninsula, under the one commander who was worthy to be matched against Napoleon. This is unquestionably the grandest story in our annals.

After the first abdication of Bonaparte, and his removal to Elba, there was an interval of ten months before his arrival at Paris, and before the commencement of those Hundred Days, which terminated with his second abdication after the Battle of Waterloo. During that interval all the political and territorial arrangements of Europe were settled in the Congress of Vienna. This brief period properly belongs to the *Eighth and concluding Volume of the Popular History*, so that the settlement of 1815 may be referred to in connexion with the events which terminated in those changes of European affairs in 1848, of which we have not yet seen the results.

As previously announced, the Volume is extended considerably beyond the usual quantity, which causes the additional price.

\* \* The Work is sold separately in Volumes: Vols. I. to VI. price 9s. each; Vol. VII. 10s. 6d.; and also in Parts (Nos. 1 to 54), price One Shilling each. Part LV., completing the Seventh Volume, price 3s. 6d.

London: BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, Bouverie-street, E.C.

## WORKS ON GARDENING AND BOTANY.

I.  
**THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM; or, the Structure, Classification, and Uses of Plants.** By Dr. LINDLEY. Illustrated upon the Natural System. In One Volume, 8vo. cloth, price 36s., with upwards of 500 Illustrations.

II.  
**THE ELEMENTS of BOTANY, Structural and Physiological.** With a Glossary of Technical Terms. By Dr. LINDLEY. In One Volume, 8vo. cloth, with numerous Illustrations, price 12s.

III.  
**MEDICAL and ECONOMICAL BOTANY.** By Dr. LINDLEY. With numerous Illustrations. A New Edition, in One Volume, 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

IV.  
**SCHOOL BOTANY; or, the Rudiments of Botanical Science.** By Dr. LINDLEY. In One Volume, 8vo. half bound, with 400 Illustrations, price 5s. 6d.

V.  
**DESCRIPTIVE BOTANY; or, the Art of Describing Plants correctly in Scientific Language, for Self-Instruction and the Use of Schools.** By Dr. LINDLEY. Price 1s.

VI.  
**PAXTON'S FLOWER GARDEN.** Edited by Sir JOSEPH PAXTON and Dr. LINDLEY. Complete in Three Volumes, price 24s. each, elegantly bound in cloth. This work appeared in Monthly Parts, which are still on sale, price 2s. 6d. each.

VII.  
**PAXTON'S BOTANICAL DICTIONARY:** comprising the Names, History, and Culture of all Plants known in Britain, together with a full Explanation of Technical Terms. Crown 8vo. price 16s. cloth extra.

VIII.  
**THE LADIES' COMPANION to the FLOWER GARDEN.** Being an Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Ornamental Plants grown in Gardens and Shrubberies. With full Directions for the Culture. By Mrs. LOUDON. The Sixth Edition, cloth gilt, price 7s.

IX.  
**PRACTICAL HINTS on PLANTING ORNAMENTAL TREES.** With particular reference to Conifers. In which all the Hardy Species are Popularly Described. By Messrs. STANDISH and NOBLE. Price 5s. in cloth.

X.  
**MY KITCHEN GARDEN; MY COWS; and HALF an ACRE of PASTURE.** By a COUNTRY PARSON. Price 6d.

XI.  
**THE OCTAVO NATURE-PRINTED BRITISH FERNS.** The Figures Nature-Printed by HENRY BRADBURY. The Descriptions by THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S. The work contains 122 Plates, and 500 pages of Letter-press, and is completed in Two Volumes, royal 8vo., uniform with "The Nature-Printed British Sea-Weeds." The price of each Volume is 2s. 2s.

XII.  
**THE NATURE-PRINTED BRITISH SEA-WEEDS.** Containing Seventy Coloured Nature-Prints, with Engraved Magnified Dissections of the whole Species described in the Volume. The Descriptions by WILLIAM G. JOHNSTONE and ALEXANDER CROALL. Nature-Printed by HENRY BRADBURY. "The Nature-Printed British Sea-Weeds" forms Four handsome Volumes, in royal 8vo., consisting of 210 Plates, with the necessary Letter-press. The price of each Volume is 2s. 2s.

XIII.  
**HOW to LAY OUT a GARDEN.** Intended as a General Guide in Choosing, Forming, or Improving an Estate from a Quarter of an Acre to a Hundred Acres in extent. By EDWARD KEMP. Price 12s. Illustrated with numerous Plans, Sections, and Sketches of Gardens and General Objects.

XIV.  
**THE HANDBOOK of GARDENING.** By EDWARD KEMP. For the Use of Persons who possess a Small Garden. The Eleventh Edition, enlarged and improved. Price 2s. in cloth.

London: BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, Bouverie-street, E.C.

## PUNCH'S HISTORY OF THE LAST TWENTY YEARS.

### RE-ISSUE OF 'PUNCH.'

In Vols. 5s. boards, uncut, Monthly, and in Double Volumes, 10s. 6d. cloth gilt, alternate Months.

For several years it has been a source of earnest inquiry from correspondents in every quarter of the globe, whether 'PUNCH' from its commencement could not be had at a price within reach of persons of moderate means. It is urged that, extending as it does over a period of twenty years; embracing as it were a complete History of the Times; and illustrating with rare fidelity the various social and political changes of the period, 'PUNCH' forms a valuable work of reference as well as amusement. But to those especially to whom the early years of 'PUNCH' are unknown, its re-publication at a moderate price would be most acceptable.

The Proprietors, influenced by these considerations, have determined to re-issue 'PUNCH' from its commencement in 1841 to the end of 1860. At the same time, feeling that many of the past allusions are obscure, if not forgotten, they propose to prefix an Introduction to each volume, which will furnish a Key to the events satirized or commented on; thereby perpetuating in its original freshness the wit and humour which have made 'PUNCH' so famous throughout all lands.

In arranging this re-issue, two modes of publication have been adopted. One in MONTHLY Volumes, each containing the Numbers for half-a-year, price 5s. in boards, with the edges uncut, so as to enable purchasers to re-bind them according to their fancy.

The other in Volumes published every ALTERNATE MONTH, and containing the Numbers for a year, so that each year will form a distinct Volume. The price of these Volumes will be 10s. 6d., handsomely bound in cloth, gilt edges. As, however, "PUNCH" was commenced in July, 1841, the Volume for that year is half the size of the others, and the price 6s.\*

#### The Dates of Publication for the Current Year will be as follows:—

	s. d.
FEBRUARY 28.—Vol. I. in paper covers	5 0
" " "Vol. I. (1841), cloth, gilt edges	6 0
MARCH 31.—Vol. II. in paper covers only	5 0
APRIL 30.—Vol. III. in paper covers	5 0
" " "The double Volume for 1842, II. and III. together	10 6
MAY 31.—Vol. IV. only	5 0
JUNE 30.—Vol. V.	5 0
" " "The double Volume for 1843, IV. and V. together	10 6
JULY 31.—Vol. VI. only	5 0
AUGUST 31.—Vol. VII.	5 0
" " "The double Volume for 1844, VI. and VII. together	10 6
SEPTEMBER 30.—Vol. VIII. only	5 0
OCTOBER 31.—Vol. IX.	5 0
" " "The double Volume for 1845, VIII. and IX. together	10 6
NOVEMBER 30.—Vol. X. only	5 0
DECEMBER 31.—Vol. XI.	5 0
" " "The double Volume for 1846, X. and XI. together	10 6

Published at the PUNCH OFFICE;

AND SOLD BY

BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, Bouverie-street, Fleet-street, E.C.

Just published, in 8vo. price 2s. 6d. cloth,  
**AN ANSWER TO THE 'ESSAYS AND  
 REVIEWS.'** By T. COLLYNS SIMON, Author of 'The  
 Nature and Elements of the External World,' 'The Mission and  
 Martyrdom of St. Peter,' 'Scientific Certainties of Planetary  
 Life,' &c.  
 Oxford and London: J. H. & Jas. Parker.

Just published, 8vo. sewed, price 1s. 6d., by post 1s. 7d.  
**ON SOME SUPPOSED CONSEQUENCES**  
 of the DOCTRINE of HISTORICAL PROGRESS. A  
 Lecture delivered by GOLDWIN SMITH, M.A., Regius Professor  
 of Modern History in the University of Oxford, April, 1861.  
 Oxford and London: J. H. & Jas. Parker.

Just published, 8vo. price 3s.  
**A LETTER ON THE INSPIRATION OF**  
 HOLY SCRIPTURE, addressed to a Student. By  
 WILLIAM SEWELL, D.D., Late Professor of Moral Philosophy  
 in the University of Oxford.  
 Oxford and London: J. H. & Jas. Parker.

Nearly ready, post 8vo. cloth, price 4s. 6d.  
**CHRISTIAN VESTIGES OF CREATION.**  
 By WILLIAM SEWELL, D.D., Late Professor of Moral  
 Philosophy in the University of Oxford.  
 Oxford and London: J. H. & Jas. Parker.

Just ready, Second Edition, 8vo. price 10s. 6d.  
**SERMONS ON THE BEATITUDES**, with  
 others mostly preached before the University of Oxford; to  
 which is added a Preface relating to the recent volume of 'Sermons  
 and Reviews.' By the Rev. GEORGE MOBERLY, D.C.L.,  
 Head-Master of Winchester College.  
 Oxford and London: J. H. & Jas. Parker.

Just published, 8vo. sewed, price 2s.  
**SOME REMARKS ON 'ESSAYS AND  
 REVIEWS.'** Being the Revised Preface to the Second  
 Edition of 'Sermons on the Beatitudes' by GEORGE MOBERLY,  
 D.C.L., Head-Master of Winchester College.  
 Oxford and London: J. H. & Jas. Parker.

Now ready,  
**SOLOMON'S PRECEPT; OR, THE POWER**  
 of the ROD: a TALE of the FLOGGING SYSTEM. Price  
 2s. cloth.  
 London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Guildford: W. Stent.

In 2 richly bound and illustrated vols. large 8vo. price 11.  
**THE LIFE, TIMES AND CORRESPON-**  
 DENCE of the Right Rev. Dr. DOYLE, (J.K.L.), Bishop of  
 Kildare and Leighlin. By WILLIAM JOHN FITZPATRICK,  
 J.P., Biographer of Lord Clonoury and Lady Morgan.—"Full of  
 amusing and instructive matter."—*Spectator*. See also eight  
 columns on the subject in the *Athenæum* of May 25, 1861.  
 J. Duffy, 23, Paternoster-row.

**NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'CURIOSITIES  
 OF LONDON.'**  
 In a few days,  
**SOMETHING FOR EVERYBODY, and a GAR-**  
**LAND for the YEAR:** a Book for House and Home. By  
 JOHN TIMBS, F.S.A.  
 Lockwood & Co. 7, Stationers' Hall-court.

This day is published in 3 vols. 8vo. price 36s.  
**THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF MISS COR-**  
**NELIA KNIGHT**, Lady Companion to the Princess  
 Charlotte of Wales, with Extracts from her Journals and Anecdote  
 Books.  
 London: Wm. H. Allen & Co. 7, Leadenhall-street.

Just out, price 1s. post free for 13 stamps.  
**THE ERRORS OF HOMOEOPATHY.** By  
 Dr. C. T. BARR MEADOWS, Honorary Medical Officer to  
 the Royal Dispensary, Fimble, late in the Service of H.M.'s East  
 Indian Government, &c.  
 London: Henry Renshaw, 385, Strand.

**MR. ST. JOHN'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, FROM  
 B.C. 55 TO A.D. 1087.**  
 Nearly ready, 2 vols. 8vo.  
**HISTORY OF THE FOUR CONQUESTS OF**  
 ENGLAND: Roman, Anglo-Saxon, Danish, and Norman.  
 By JAMES AUGUSTUS ST. JOHN. The Author has availed  
 himself of the valuable information on important points of  
 English History afforded by the Chronicles published by direction  
 of the Master of the Rolls.  
 Smith, Elder & Co. 65, Cornhill.

Just published, price 5s.  
**THE MARTYRDOM OF KELAVANE: a**  
**POEM.**  
 "This melancholy story is told with spirit and feeling."  
*Spectator*.

"The Author of 'The Martyrdom of Kelavane' has been happy  
 in the selection of a fine subject, and though his treatment of it is  
 by no means equable throughout, yet he has produced a Poem,  
 which shows considerable felicity of expression and force of  
 imagination. An excellent action is of primary importance to the  
 Poet, although in the present day it is too frequently ignored  
 altogether: such has not been the case in the present instance.  
 Such is the bare outline of a story, which has been filled  
 up by the Author of the Poem with much beauty and pathos,  
 and with due attention to the facts of history. The continuity  
 of the tale is, perhaps, broken and its effect somewhat injured by  
 the use of a variety of metres in the different sections of the  
 Poem. In none of these, however, does the Poet utterly fail; while  
 over one or two he shows so complete a mastery as to lead us to  
 wish he had confined himself to them."—*Literary Gazette*.  
 London: Arthur Hall, Virtue & Co. Edinburgh: John Menzies.  
 Aberdeen: Brown & Co.

Now ready, 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth, price 21s.  
**A NEW NOVEL, BY MISS SYMONDS.**  
**THE STEP-SISTERS.** By the Author of  
 'Hetherbrae,' &c.  
 L. Booth, 307, Regent-street, W.

Now ready, 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth, price 21s.  
**AGONY POINT; OR, THE GROANS OF GENTILITY.**  
 By the Rev. JAMES FYCROFT, B.A., Author of 'Twenty  
 Years in the Church,' 'Elkerton Rectory,' 'Ways and Words of  
 Men of Letters,' &c.  
 L. Booth, 307, Regent-street, W.

Now ready, in demy 8vo. cloth, price 6s. (or 4s. 6d. post-free, on prepayment, in stamps, to the Publisher, direct),

## EDUCATION: INTELLECTUAL, MORAL, AND PHYSICAL.

By HERBERT SPENCER,  
 Author of 'The Principles of Psychology.'  
 London: GEORGE MANWARING, 8, King William-street, Strand.

Will be published on the 4th of June,

## MY SATIRE AND ITS CENSORS.

By ALFRED AUSTIN,  
 Author of 'The Season: a Satire.'  
 HOLOFERNES (a Schoolmaster). But to return to the verses. How like you them, Sir Nathaniel?  
 SIR NATHANIEL. Marvellous well.  
 HOLOFERNES. I do dine to-day. ... I will prove these verses to be very unlearned, savouring neither of wit, poetry, nor  
 invention.—LOVE'S LABOUR LOST.  
 "Every dunce who starves presumes to write."—OTWAY to CAREWH.

Also, just published, crown 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

## THE SEASON: A SATIRE.

London: GEORGE MANWARING, 8, King William-street, Strand.

At all the Libraries and Booksellers, this day, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. price 12s.

## THE BROKEN TROTH: A TALE OF TUSCAN LIFE.

FROM THE ITALIAN.  
 By PHILIP IRETON.  
 MACMILLAN & Co. London and Cambridge.

Next week, demy 8vo. with Portrait, price 14s.

## LIFE OF EDWARD FORBES, THE NATURALIST.

By GEORGE WILSON, M.D.,  
 Late Regius Professor of Technology in the University of Edinburgh; and  
 ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.G.S.,  
 Of the Geological Survey of Great Britain.  
 MACMILLAN & Co. London and Cambridge.

## NEW AND IMPORTANT WORK ON ROME.

Now ready, crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s. 6d.

## ROME IN 1860.

By EDWARD DICEY.

This volume has been stopped at the Roman Post Office, and all favourable notices of the work carefully cut out of  
 the newspapers. MONSIEUR NARDI has written an elaborate attack on it in the Ultramontane JOURNAL L'ARMONICA, of  
 which this is a specimen. "Shame on you, Mr. Dicey! Eternal shame for having profited by the hospitality of an unfor-  
 tunate sovereign [the Pope] and of the most illustrious city in the world, in order to insult its monuments, its citizens,  
 and its religion."

THE SATURDAY REVIEW says: "The author shows throughout a creditable anxiety to get at the most reliable  
 sources of information, and to tell the exact truth."

THE EXAMINER: "Terse, direct and very graphic."

THE PRESS: "A very interesting, temperate and impartial book."

MACMILLAN & Co. London and Cambridge.

## SECOND EDITION OF NO. I. NEXT WEEK.

Now publishing,

## TRACTS FOR PRIESTS AND PEOPLE.

By VARIOUS WRITERS.

**No. I. RELIGIO LAICI.** By THOMAS HUGHES, Author of 'Tom Brown's School  
 Days.' Price One Shilling. [Now ready.]

**No. II. THE MOTE AND THE BEAM:** a Clergyman's Lessons from the Present  
 Panic. By the Rev. F. D. MAURICE, Incumbent of St. Peter's, St. Marylebone. Price One Shilling. [Now ready.]

**No. III. THE ATONEMENT AS A FACT AND AS A THEORY.** By the  
 Rev. FRANCIS GARDEN, Sub-Dean of the Chapel Royal. [Nearly ready.]

**No. IV. THE SIGNS OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN:** an Appeal to  
 Scripture on the Question of Miracles. By the Rev. J. L. DAVIES, Rector of Christ Church, St. Marylebone. [In the press.]  
 Price One Shilling.

\*. Others are in preparation.

MACMILLAN & Co. Cambridge; and 23, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London.



**A HANDBOOK OF THE AMERICAN WAR.**

In a few days, with Coloured Map, and numerous Appendices of State Papers, Population and Produce Returns, &c.

**SLAVERY AND SECESSION.**

By THOMAS ELLISON, Esq. F.S.S.

Author of 'A Handbook of the Cotton Trade,' &c.

London: SAMPSON LOW, SON & Co. 47, Ludgate-hill.

Nearly ready, in 2 vols. royal 8vo. with Ten Steel Engravings and a Map, price 32s. cloth,

**A JOURNEY TO GREAT-SALT-LAKE CITY.**

By JULES RÉMY and JULIUS BRENCHELEY, M.A.

With a Sketch of the History, Religion, and Customs of the Mormons, and an Introduction on the Religious Movement in the United States.

By JULES RÉMY.

London: W. JEFFS, Burlington Arcade; and 69, King's-road, Brighton, Foreign Bookseller to the Royal Family.

**BY THE AUTHOR OF 'CURIOSITIES OF CIVILIZATION.'**

Now ready, crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

**OUR SOCIAL BEES:****PICTURES OF TOWN AND COUNTRY, AND OTHER PAPERS.**

By ANDREW WYNTER, M.D.

**CONTENTS.**

London Smoke  
Mock Auctions  
Hyde Park  
The Suction-post  
St. George and the Dragon  
India-rubber Artist  
Our Peck of Dirt  
The Artificial Man  
Britannia's Smelling Bottle  
College of Surgeons  
Shop Windows  
The Post-Office  
Commercial Grief  
Orchard Houses in Cheapside  
The Wedding Bonnet

Aerated Bread  
The German Fair  
Club Chambers  
Needlemaking  
Preserved Meats  
Club Card Palace Lights  
Military Clothing  
Wenham Lake Ice  
London Beggars  
Turkish Baths  
Nervous System of London  
Women's Work  
Who is Mr. Reuter?  
Our Modern Mercury  
Candle-making

Old Things by New Names  
London Stout  
Sewing Machines  
Times Advertising Sheet  
The Suburban Fair  
Fortnight in North Wales  
Englishman Abroad  
Aristocratic Rooks  
Gossip about Lakes  
On the Thames  
Physical Antipathies  
Ocean Horticulture  
Philosophy of Babydom  
Human Hair  
Brain Difficulties

London: ROBERT HARDWICKE, 192, Piccadilly.

**FAMILY LIBRARY.****NEW ISSUE.**

The great popularity attending this interesting Series of Books, and the immense sale of most of the Volumes, have induced the Publisher, in order to keep pace with the times, to re-issue the FAMILY LIBRARY, in Foolscap Octavo, illustrated.

With this view, Mr. WILLIAM TEGG intends to publish, on the 1st of every month, a Series consisting of 13 vols., handsomely bound in extra cloth, gilt edges and gilt centre.

The price of each Series of 13 vols. will be 2l. 5s. 6d.; or Single Volumes may be had at 3s. 6d.

Upon the Copyright alone of the Works of the FAMILY LIBRARY upwards of 12,000l. has been expended; and the List of Contributors embraces the distinguished Names of—

Sir Walter Scott, Bart.  
Robert Southey, LL.D.  
Mr. Lockhart.  
Dean Milman.  
Washington Irving.  
Allan Cunningham.  
Mr. Tytler.  
Ven. J. Williams, A.M.

Rev. J. J. Blunt.  
Mr. Barrow, of the Admiralty.  
Rev. E. Snedley.  
Rev. G. R. Gleig.  
Sir D. Brewster, K.G.H.  
Mr. Coleridge.  
Sir F. B. Head, Bart.  
Mr. Davenport.

Mr. Crofton Croker  
Mr. Cyrus Edmonds.  
Mr. Bucke.  
Professor Aytoun.  
Rev. T. Chetwode Eustace.  
Mr. Roscoe.  
Sir Francis Palgrave.

**The FIRST SERIES consists of**

ATYOUN'S (Professor) LIFE and TIMES of RICHARD the FIRST.

BARROW'S (JOHN) LIFE of PETER the GREAT.

EDMONDS' (CYRIS) LIFE and TIMES of GENERAL WASHINGTON. 2 vols.

HEAD'S (Sir F. B., Bart.) LIFE of BRUCE the AFRICAN TRAVELLER.

HOLLING'S (J. F.) LIFE of MARCUS TULLIUS CICERO.

LOCKHART'S (J. G.) HISTORY of NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE. 2 vols.

LIVES of BRITISH PHYSICIANS.

The first time added, the Lives of Merriman, Paris, Halford, Chambers, and Clutterbuck, dedicated, by permission, to the President of the Royal College of Physicians.

ROSCOE'S (THOMAS) LIFE and WRITINGS of MIGUEL DE CERVANTES SAAVEDRA.

SOUTHEY'S (R.) LIFE of NELSON, with the Author's last Corrections.

TRIALS (The) of CHARLES the FIRST and some of the REGICIDES, with Biographies of Bradshaw, Ireton, Harrison, and others.

WILLIAMS' (The Ven. JOHN) LIFE and ACTIONS of ALEXANDER the GREAT.

London: WILLIAM TEGG.

Royal 4to. cloth, price 52s. 6d.

**WILSON** (Prof. H. H.), **ANTIQUARIANA.** A Descriptive Account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan. 23 Plates. 4to. cloth boards, scarce, 52s. 6d.

**CALDWELL** (Rev. R.), **COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR of the DRAVIDIAN, or SOUTH-INDIAN FAMILY of LANGUAGES.** 8vo. cloth boards, scarce, 30s.

**WILLIAMS & NORGATE'S ORIENTAL CATALOGUE.** New Edition. Post free, 1 stamp.

Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; 20, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh.

**CHAPMAN & HALL'S PUBLICATIONS.**

With Illustrations by J. E. MULLAIS, A.R.A.

On June 1st, Part IV. price 1s. of

**ORLEY FARM: a Tale.** By Anthony TROLLOPE, Author of 'Franklin Parsonage,' 'Dr. Thorne,' 'Barchester Towers,' &c.

Post 8vo. with Illustrations,

**A CRUISE in the CLAYMORE on the COAST of SYRIA during the Present Troubles.** By Mrs. HARVEY, of JERUSALEM-BURY. [In June.]

Post 8vo.

**FORAYS among SALMON and DEER.** By J. CONWAY. [In June.]

Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**TANNHÄUSER; or, the Battle of the Barde:** a Poem. By NEVILLE TEMPLE and EDWARD TREVOR. [This day.]

On June 1st, price 7s. 6d.

**MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.** Vol. I. With the Original Illustrations. Forming the New Volume of the "Illustrated Library Edition of Mr. Charles Dickens's Works."

2 vols. post 8vo. 15s.

**THE ENGLISH at HOME.** Essays from the *Revue des Deux Mondes*. By ALPHONSE ESQUIROS.

Translated and Edited by LASCELLES WICKHAM.

"It will be inferred, from our notice of 'The English at Home,' that, with no pretensions to a really philosophical treatment, the subject has been handled cleverly, amusingly and reflectively. The author has limited himself to the outward forms and surroundings of English life, painting what he has seen, what has interested himself, and what is likely to interest others, with rare fidelity and great descriptive power. The motive which has animated him in the composition of his Essays is the high and honourable one of assisting to remove prejudice and enlighten ignorance, and thus to render the two foremost empires of the earth as majestic in their friendship as they have been magnificent in their rivalry. A task so generously undertaken, and so conscientiously executed, deserves the double success, material and moral, which we desire to predict for it."—*Spectator*.

"M. Esquiroz himself is a sort of a French Washington Irving, in his zealous pursuit and his cordial appreciation of the latent characteristics of English life; though at the same time that he views English manners and institutions sympathetically, even those that dissent from him must allow that he judges them with a frank independence. . . . We can go further with M. Esquiroz in desiring that a better agreement on the spirit of the institutions which rule civil life will tend to approximate the character and genius of the two peoples still nearer; and, as his own book is unquestionably an effort in this direction, it has our warmest sympathy and our cordial approbation."—*Times*, May 25, 1861.

2 vols. post 8vo. 16s.

**LA BEATA: a Novel.** By Thomas ADOLPHUS TROLLOPE.

"'La Beata' is a novel of which there is nothing to say but what is good. It is a charming story, and, though the theme is as old as the world, it has the eternal and ever-renewed freshness of life itself. The story required to be very skillfully handled; and, in his management of poor Beata, the author has shown himself an artist as well as a thorough gentleman. It is a story in which the narrator reveals himself and his own nature more than the incidents and characters with which he has to deal. As a picture of Italian domestic and interior life and manners it is excellent."—*Athenæum*.

"Mr. Adolphus Trollope has written a most charming tale—one which most persons will read with tears, and which none but a person utterly devoid of feeling can peruse without being deeply affected. . . . We know of no more charming, tender and pathetic story than that of 'La Beata.'"—*London Review*.

NEW SPORTING NOVEL.

Second Edition, post 8vo. 8s.

**MARKET HARBOROUGH; or, How Mr. Sawyer went to the Shires.**

"From the very beginning of the hero's adventures a certain interest is experienced which never falls off, and the only annoyance felt is that the visit of Mr. Sawyer to the Shires terminates so soon. Indeed, the fault here perceptible may with equal truth be urged against Major White Melville in some of his previous writings, his finishing being too abrupt."—*Press*.

In fcap. 8vo. 4s.

**OURSELVES, OUR FOOD and OUR PHYSIC.** By BENJAMIN RIDGE, M.D. [This day.]

CHAPMAN & HALL, 192, Piccadilly.

## CHEAP EDITION OF PROFESSOR MILLER'S NEW WORK.

Just published, in cloth limp, price 1s. post free,  
**NEPHEALISM the TRUE TEMPERANCE OF**  
 SCRIPTURE, SCIENCE, AND EXPERIENCE. By  
 JAMES MILLER, F.R.S.E. F.R.C.S.E., Surgeon in Ordinary  
 to the Queen for Scotland, Surgeon in Ordinary to His Royal  
 Highness Prince Albert for Scotland, Professor of Surgery in the  
 University of Edinburgh, &c.  
 Scottish Temperance League, Glasgow.

Recently published, post 8vo. cloth, price 4s. 6d.

**P O E M S.** By L. Third Series.

By the same Author,

POEMS. By L. 3s. 6d.

POEMS. By L. Second Series. 4s. 6d.

London: E. T. Whitfield, 179, Strand.

## MILITARY EXAMINATIONS.

Just published,

**A MANUAL on the CONSTRUCTION and**  
 USE of SCALES, Plain, Comparative and the Vernier, of  
 the Use of the Sector, &c. By JAMES CHAPMAN, Professor of  
 Drawing. Price 3s. 6d.  
 London: Harrison, 59, Pall Mall.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAITS OF  
PUBLIC MEN.**

**ALL the CARTE-de-VISITE PORTRAITS**  
 issued. Price 1s. 6d. each. Special Lists free on appli-  
 cation.

**THE PRINCE of WALES** (by John Watkins).  
 Price 5s. Selected copies, on India paper, 7s. 6d.

**THE EARL of DERBY** (by Kilburn). Price  
 5s. Selected copies, on India paper, 7s. 6d.

**MR. RICHARD MONCKTON MILNES**,  
 M.P. (by Kilburn). Price 4s.

**MR. SPENCER H. WALPOLE** (by Kil-  
 burn). Price 5s.

**SIR RICHARD BETHELL, M.P., ATTOR-  
 NEY-GENERAL**, (by John Watkins). Ready shortly.  
 Price 4s. Selected copies, on India paper, 6s.

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND PHOTOGRA-  
PHIC PORTRAIT GALLERY.**

Each Portrait with fac-simile Autograph and brief Biographical  
 Notice. In Parts at 2s. 6d. each; framed, from 5s. 6d. each.  
 Selected copies, specially mounted on India paper, 5s. each.

Now ready,

Archbishop of Canterbury.  
 Archbishop of York.  
 Archbishop of Dublin.  
 Bishop of London.  
 Bishop of Winchester.  
 Bishop of Oxford.  
 Bishop of Exeter.  
 Bishop of Durham.  
 Bishop of Ripon.  
 Bishop of Norwich.  
 Bishop of Lichfield.  
 Bishop of Trerar.  
 Dean of St. Paul's.  
 Dean of Westminster.  
 Dean of York.  
 Dean of Chichester.  
 Dean of Winchester.  
 Dean of Ely.  
 Dean of Canterbury.  
 Dean of Carlisle.  
 Dean of Norwich.  
 Archdeacon Hale.  
 Archdeacon Denison.  
 Archdeacon Bickersteth.  
 Archdeacon Musgrave.  
 Archdeacon Evans.  
 Archdeacon Wilkins.  
 Archdeacon Thorp.  
 Archdeacon Wright.  
 Rev. Charles Kingsley.  
 Rev. A. W. Thorold.

Rev. W. Gresley.  
 Rev. Canon Dale.  
 Rev. Dr. Goulburn.  
 Rev. Dr. Thomson.  
 Rev. Dr. Atlay.  
 Rev. Canon Champneys.  
 Rev. J. W. Reeve.  
 Rev. H. L. Mansel.  
 Rev. J. C. Miller.  
 Rev. J. A. Percott.  
 Rev. Robert Whiston.  
 Rev. A. B. Hutchinson.  
 Rev. W. Selwyn.  
 Rev. J. H. Gurney.  
 Rev. Dr. Hugh M'Neill.  
 Rev. Dr. Vaughan.  
 Rev. Daniel Wilson.  
 Rev. J. M. Bellow.  
 Rev. Dr. Cureton.  
 Rev. Daniel Moore.  
 Rev. Dr. Robinson.  
 Rev. Dr. J. A. Heusey.  
 Rev. H. Stowell.  
 Rev. E. Girdlestone.  
 Rev. Derwent Coleridge.  
 Rev. Thomas Jackson.  
 Rev. Charles Clayton.  
 Rev. J. C. Ryle.  
 Rev. C. J. B. Eyre.

**THE BENCH AND THE BAR.**

Each Part, with fac-simile Autograph and brief Biographical  
 Notice. Price 4s. each.

Now ready,

Lord Justice Knight Bruce.  
 Vice-Chancellor Wood.  
 Lord Worsleydale.  
 Sir J. T. Coleridge.  
 Mr. Russell Gurney.  
 Sir Fitzroy Kelly, M.P.

Sir William Atherton, M.P.,  
 Solicitor-General.  
 Sir Hugh Cairns, M.P.  
 Mr. Samuel Warren.  
 Mr. M. D. Hill.  
 Mr. Malins, M.P.

In June, Sir Richard Bethell, M.P., Attorney-General.

**THE BRITISH PHOTOGRAPHIC  
PORTRAIT GALLERY.**

A New Series of First-class Photographs, with brief  
 Biographical Notices.

Now ready,

Archbishop of Canterbury.  
 Earl of Derby.  
 Sir J. T. Coleridge.

Mr. Cardwell, M.P.  
 Mr. R. Monckton Milnes, M.P.  
 Dean Milman.

Will be ready shortly,  
 Earl Stanhope.  
 Earl Grey.

Sir Rowland Hill.  
 Mr. W. C. Macready.

Price One Shilling each.

MASON & CO. 7, Amen-corner; and all Booksellers.

## NEW WORK BY MR. JAMES M'LEVY.

Immediately, price 2s. boards,

**THE SLIDING SCALE OF LIFE;**

OR, THIRTY YEARS' OBSERVATIONS OF FALLING MEN AND WOMEN IN EDINBURGH.

By JAMES M'LEVY,

Edinburgh Police Detective Staff; Author of 'Curiosities of Crime in Edinburgh.'

\*.\* This book will contain some very curious and original revelations from the long and eventful experience of the Author, and will be found even more interesting than his former work, 'Curiosities of Crime,' which has attained a circulation of 20,000 copies within the space of three months, and has been most favourably noticed by almost the whole of the newspaper press in Great Britain.

London: HOULSTON & WRIGHT. Edinburgh: W. P. NIMMO. Sold by all Booksellers.

This day are published,

**CHARLES KNIGHT'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.**

The Seventh Volume, price 10s. 6d.; and Part 55, price 3s. 6d.

**ARTS AND SCIENCES.**

Part 29, price 2s. 6d. Being the Fourth Division of the ENGLISH CYCLOPEDIA.

Conducted by CHARLES KNIGHT.

**ONCE A WEEK.**

Part 23, price 1s., containing the Continuation of THE SILVER CORD. By SHIRLEY BROOKS.

**THE RE-ISSUE OF PUNCH.**

Vol. 4, boards, price 5s.

London: BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, Bouverie-street, Fleet-street, E.C.

**THE THIRD VOLUME**

OF

**THE CORNHILL MAGAZINE,**

Comprising the Numbers from JANUARY to JUNE, 1861,

And containing 768 pages of Letter-press, with 12 Illustrations and 21 Vignettes,  
 Will be published on the 4th instant, price 7s. 6d. handsomely bound in cloth.

May be had also,

Volume I. With 12 Illustrations, 40 Vignettes and Diagrams, and a Chart, price  
 7s. 6d. cloth.

Volume II. With 12 Illustrations, and 47 Vignettes and Diagrams, price 7s. 6d. cloth.

SMITH, ELDER & Co. 65, Cornhill.

In a few days, 8vo. with Illustrations, price 16s. cloth,

**JAPAN, THE AMOOR, AND THE PACIFIC.**

A VOYAGE of CIRCUMNAVIGATION in the IMPERIAL RUSSIAN  
 CORVETTE "RYNDA," in 1858-59-60.

By HENRY ARTHUR TILLEY.

SMITH, ELDER & Co. 65, Cornhill.

In a few days, crown 8vo. with Illustrations by Harrison Weir, price 5s. cloth,

**THE BOOK OF GOOD COUNSELS:**

Being an ABRIDGED TRANSLATION of the SANSKRIT CLASSIC, 'THE HITOPADESA.'

By EDWIN ARNOLD, M.A. Oxon,  
 Author of 'Education in India,' &c.

SMITH, ELDER & Co. 65, Cornhill.

In a few days, 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, price 10s. 6d. cloth,

**HOUSEHOLD MEDICINE:**

Containing a Familiar Description of Diseases, their Nature, Causes, and Symptoms; the most approved Methods of  
 Treatment; and the Properties and Uses of Remedies, including many new and valuable Medicines, with Directions for  
 Preparing them; and Rules for the Management of the Sick Room.

EXPRESSLY ADAPTED FOR FAMILY USE.

By JOHN GARDNER, M.D.

Of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, &c.

SMITH, ELDER & Co. 65, Cornhill.



Now ready, price Sixpence,  
**THE ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION;**  
or, the Bishops as Church Reformers.

Lately published, price Sixpence,  
**CATHEDRAL WEALTH and CATHE-**  
**DRAI WORK.**  
London: H. J. Tresidder, 17, Ave Maria-lane.

Just published, demy 8vo. price 2s. 6d., or 2s. 3d. by post,  
NEW GEOLOGICAL WORK.

**MINERAL VEINS:** An Inquiry into their  
Origin, founded on a Study of the Auriferous Quartz Veins  
of Australia. Illustrated with a Coloured Geological Map and  
Section, and Wood Engravings. By THOMAS HEIT.  
London: J. Weale, High Holborn. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: A.  
Reid, and of the Author.

**DR. HUNT'S NEW WORK ON IMPEDIMENTS OF SPEECH.**  
Recently published, post 8vo. price 3s. 6d. post free.

**ON STAMMERING and STUTTERING,** their  
Nature and Treatment. By JAMES HUNT, Ph.D. F.S.A.  
F.R.S.L. &c.  
Also by the same Author, price 7s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF THE PHILOSOPHY OF VOICE and SPEECH,  
applied to the Art of Public Speaking.  
London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

**MULTE TERRICOLIS LINGUE, CELESTIBUS UNA.**  
**SAMUEL BAGSTER & SONS,**  
15, Paternoster-row, London.

**POLYGLOT BIBLES AND BIBLICAL WORKS**  
In Ancient and Modern Languages.  
Presentation Copies in every variety of suitable binding.  
Catalogues by post, free.

**THE COMMENTARY WHOLLY BIB-**  
**LICAL:** an Exposition of the Old and New Testaments in  
the very Words of Scripture. With subsidiary Helps, copious  
Indices, Maps, &c. Three Vols. 4to. price 3s. 3d.  
Copies prepared for Presentation, always ready.

**BIBLE PICTORIAL ILLUSTRATIONS:** a  
series of One Hundred and Eight beautiful Engravings  
of Bible Events, from entirely new designs. Each Picture is  
accompanied with suitable Scripture explanations. Small 8vo.  
half bound in morocco, price 15s.  
\*This elegant volume is remarkably adapted for presentation  
to the young. It is a work in which the principal Lessons of the  
Old and New Testament Histories may be pleasantly and profitably  
studied.

**THE "NARROW" GREEK TESTAMENT,**  
with Various Readings. In good type, but very portable  
form. 4s. 6d.

**THE SEPTUAGINT;** including the genuine  
version of Daniel's Prophecies, and a Fourth Book of Mac-  
chabees. With a general Historical Introduction. One hand-  
somer printed Octavo Volume, price 18s.

\*A Large-Print New Testament uniform.

**SAMUEL BAGSTER & SONS' CATA-**  
**LOGUE,** by post, free, containing Polyglot Bibles, and Aids  
to the Study of the Holy Scriptures, in every variety:—Lexicons,  
Concordances, Grammars, Lesson Books, Manuscript-margin  
Bibles, Commentaries, Indices, &c. in Ancient and Modern Lan-  
guages. The Common Prayer, in numerous Languages, and  
Church-Services of various forms, in every style of best flexible  
bindings and mountings. By post free.

Samuel Bagster & Sons, 15, Paternoster-row, London.

## PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

Recently published:—

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT for the UNITED**  
**KINGDOM,** from 1846 to 1860. Eighth Number. 72 pp. royal  
price 6d.

**STATISTICAL TABLES** relating to COLO-  
**NIAL and other POSSESSIONS of UNITED KINGDOM,**  
Part IV., 1857. 468 pp. fcap. folio, price 5s.

**STATISTICAL TABLES.** Miscellaneous Sta-  
tistics of the United Kingdom, Part II. 1859. 380 pp. fcap.  
folio, price 4s.

**TRADE and NAVIGATION of the UNITED**  
**KINGDOM with Foreign Countries and BRITISH POS-**  
**SESSIONS.** Annual Statement of, for 1859. 430 pp. imperial 4s.  
price 3s.

**TARIFFS.** Return of New and Old Rates of  
Duty levied by Tariffs of Foreign Countries from the 31st  
December, 1850, to the 23rd February, 1861. 45 pp. fcap. folio,  
price 6d.

**TARIFFS.** Supplemental Return, &c., Brazil  
—New and Old Rates of Duty. 8 pp. fcap. folio, price 1d.

**EXHIBITION of 1851.** Fourth Report of  
Commissioners. 204 pp. super-royal 8vo. with folding Table,  
price 2s. 6d.

**WRECKSD and CASUALTIES on the COASTS**  
**of the UNITED KINGDOM.** Returns of, in 1860. 100 pp.  
cap. folio, with folding Maps, price 4s.

**ORDNANCE SURVEY.** Report on the Pro-  
gress of, to the 31st December, 1860. 26 pp. fcap. folio, with  
folding Maps, price 2s.

**POOR LAW BOARD, 1860-61.** Thirteenth  
Annual Report. 304 pp. royal 8vo. price 1s. 6d.

**CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONERS.**  
Sixth Report. 573 pp. royal 8vo. price 3s.

The above, and all descriptions of Parliamentary Papers, may  
be had at very low prices of  
Mr. Hansard, 23, Abingdon-street, Westminster, and  
6, Great Turnstile, Lincoln's Inn-fields;  
Messrs. Eyre & Spottiswoode, New Street-square, London.  
Fleet-street, E.C.;  
Messrs. Longman, Paternoster-row, E.C.;  
Messrs. Black, Edinburgh;  
Messrs. Thom & Sons,  
Messrs. Hodges & Smith, Dublin;  
And generally of all Booksellers in all parts of the Country.

## T. ROSS, OPTICIAN

(SON AND SUCCESSOR OF THE LATE  
ANDREW ROSS),

2 and 3, FEATHERSTONE-BUILDINGS,

HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

IMPROVED PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES,

IMPROVED MICROSCOPE OBJECTIVES,

IMPROVED TERRESTRIAL TELESCOPES,

&c. &c. &c.

**WENHAM'S BINOCULAR ARRANGE-**  
**MENT FOR MICROSCOPES.**

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES.**

**ROSS'S NEW STEREOGRAPHIC LENS.**

**ROSS'S NEW WHOLE-PLATE PORTRAIT**  
**LENS.**

**ROSS'S NEW LENS for "CARTES-DE-**  
**VISITE" PORTRAITS.**

**A LARGE STOCK of PHOTOGRAPHIC**  
**APPARATUS** always on hand.

**A LARGE COLLECTION of MICROSCOPIC**  
**PREPARATIONS.**

**RACE, FIELD and OPERA GLASSES, &c.,**  
as usual.

See Catalogues, to be had on application at

2 and 3, FEATHERSTONE-BUILDINGS,

HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**To MICROSCOPISTS and OTHERS.**

To complete our system of Manufacture, and to  
meet the demand for our Instruments, we have built an entirely  
new Factory; and whilst we shall thus be enabled to continue our  
improvements in Manufacture, we shall also concede to our Customers  
every reduction that we can in Price.

## ACHROMATIC MICROSCOPES.

We have carefully arranged our different forms of Stand with  
various Object-Glasses and Apparatus, so as to offer Microscopes,  
more or less complete, at certain amounts, in each instance con-  
siderably less than the sum of the individual prices of the several  
parts, and these we keep constantly in stock.

## WENHAM'S BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE.

We are now manufacturing, under the immediate superintendence  
of the Inventor, this valuable addition to the Microscope.  
Mr. Wenham's arrangement not only gives the most perfect and  
well-defined Stereoscopic vision with any Object-Glass or Eye-  
Piece, but it can be applied to almost any Microscope, and when  
adapted, it is in no way whatever interferes with the ordinary use  
of the Instrument.

## MALTWOOD'S FINDER FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

This is the only method that has become universal for the pur-  
pose of finding Objects.

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

In the endeavour to make our Collection of Prepared Specimens  
complete in every branch, we have lately secured the sole agency  
for the sale of some most remarkable transparent injections.

## ICELAND SPAR.

We have a number of Cabinet Specimens of this interesting  
substance on Sale, the pieces having been selected from a large  
quantity which we have purchased, and besides being of very fine  
quality, we are enabled to offer them at prices considerably below  
the ordinary value.

## ACHROMATIC STEREOSCOPES.

## GORHAM'S KALEIDOSCOPIC COLOUR TOP, &c.

Catalogues, giving full particulars, may be had on application  
or sent post free.

SMITH, BECK & BECK,  
6, Coleman-street, London, E.C.  
and Lister Works, Holloway.

Now ready, price 8

**PRISON BOOKS and their AUTHORS.**  
By JOHN ALFRED LANGFORD, Esq.

Illustrated. Post 8vo. cloth extra.  
London: William Tegg, Paternoster-lane, Queen-street, Cheapside.

NIGHT-SCHOOLS.

Just published, Second Edition, with Additions, fcap. 8vo.  
Frontispiece, cloth, 2s. 6d.

**PLOUGHING and SOWING;** or, Annals of  
an Evening School in a Yorkshire Village, and of Work that  
Grew out of It. From Letters and Private Notes.

Edited by the Rev. F. DIGBY LEARD, late Scholar of  
University College, Oxford.

"One of the greatest yet least obtrusive works for good that the  
Church of England has yet seen."—*Guardian*.  
London: J. & C. Mozley, 6, Paternoster-row.

**THE ANNALS of the WARS of the**  
**EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.**

By Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir EDWARD CUST.  
Vol. I. 1700 to 1739 Vol. III. 1760 to 1793  
" II. 1739 to 1760 " IV. 1784 to 1795

Each Volume may be had separately, price 5s.; by post, 5s. 3d.  
" A military text-book."—*Athenæum*.

"The 'Annals' are invaluable to the soldier who desires to  
know the history of his profession."—*Times*.

"These volumes supply a store of profitable reading to the  
soldier or sailor."—*Saturday Review*.

"A lucid summary of all the most important operations (naval  
as well as military) of the Eighteenth Century."—*Army and Navy Gazette*.

Mitchell's Military Library, 39, Charing Cross.

**WHERE SHALL WE GO? A Guide to the**  
Watering-Places of England, Scotland, and Ireland. New  
Edition, with Maps and Illustrations. Price 3s. 6d.

Edinburgh: A. & C. Black. London: Smith & Son, Strand; and  
all Booksellers.

Just published, in crown 4to. cloth, price 7s. 6d.  
**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** By Sir J. F. W.

HERSCHEL, Bart. R. H. M. A. &c.

By the same, in fcap. 8vo. cloth, price 3s.

**METEOROLOGY.**

Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black. London: Longman & Co.

**JOHNSON'S GREEK EPIGRAMS.**

12mo. 2s. 6d. bound, as used at Eton.

**GRÆCORUM EPIGRAMMATUM** et

**POEMATUM DELECTUS,** cum Versione et Notis Opera

THOMÆ JOHNSON, A.M. In usum Regiæ Scholæ Etonensiæ.

Etonæ: E. F. Williams. Londini apud Rivington; G. B. Whit-  
taker & Soc.; Longman & Soc.; Simpkin et Marshall; Houlston  
et Wright.

**J. H. DALLMEYER** (Son-in-Law and Pupill  
of the late ANDREW ROSS)

Respectfully begs to inform the Scientific Public that he exclu-  
sively manufactures the ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE ac-  
cording to A. R.'s processes, who has also been requested to him the  
whole of that faculty.

For particulars of J. H. D.'s recent IMPROVEMENTS in  
MICROSCOPIC OBJECT-GLASSES, PHOTOGRAPHIC  
LENSES, &c. see Catalogue, which may be had on application at  
10, BLOOMSBURY-STREET, Oxford-street, W.C.

**BURROWS' MALVERN LANDSCAPE**  
GLASSES are the best Field Glasses for Sportsmen and  
Officers. Three Guineas and a Half and Six Guineas each, in  
sliding cases.

"This is the best binocular telescope yet invented."—*Bell's Life*.

Sent on receipt of P. O. Orders to

W. & J. BURROW, GREAT MALVERN.

Testimonials free on application.

N. B.—A Discount to Volunteer Officers purchasing these Glasses  
for Rifle Prizes.

**APPARATUS and CHEMICALS,**  
Folding, Right, and Stereoscopic CAMERAS in variety,  
combining great portability and lightness, with every Adjust-  
ment suggested by the most experienced Operators.

Water-tight Glass and Gutta-Percha Baths, Pressure Frames,  
Plate-Holders, and all useful Apparatus, of best quality only.

—LENSES by Ross, Lerebours and Vallinot.

COLLOIDIONS for Positive and Negative Pictures, highly  
sensitive and uniform in action. Various Cases, Passepartouts,  
Albumenized Saxe Paper, and every requisite for the Amateur  
or Professional Photographer.

Importers of the True Saxe Paper. Wholesale Manufacturers  
of all Chemical Preparations.—Illustrated Catalogue, free, on  
application.

BULTON & BARNITT,  
Operative and Photographic Chemists,  
145, HOLBORN BARS, London.

**THOSE EXQUISITE PORTRAITS of the**  
**ROYAL FAMILY and the EARL of DERRY** now being  
published by "MAYALL" are the results of the highest Mathe-  
matical and Optical Science, embodied in the new Lenses recently  
produced by Voigtlander of Vienna. The same remarks apply  
with equal justice to their Opera, Race, and Field Glasses; alike  
portable and powerful, they combine with a wide field of view  
extreme sharpness of definition. A momentary comparison (which  
is invited) with the very best glasses of any other maker, must  
result in the conviction of their matchless superiority.—CAL-  
LAGHAN, Sole Agent by appointment, 23a, New Bond-street, W.,  
Corner of Conduit-street.

**NORTH BRITISH INSURANCE COM-**  
**PANY,** 1869.—Incorporated by Royal Charter and Act  
of Parliament.

Policies opened during the current year will be entitled at next  
distribution of Profits in December, 1868, to rank for Five Years'  
Bonus, which at last investigation ranged from 25s. to 35s. per  
cent. per annum on the sums assured, and it is expected that the  
great improvement in the business of the Company of late years  
will beneficially affect the forthcoming one, 741 New Policies for  
£75,648, having been opened last year.

HEAD OFFICE—64, Princes street, Edinburgh.

LONDON BOARD—Office: 4, New Bank Buildings, Lothbury.  
SIR PETER LAURIE, Chairman.

JOHN M. GLENNIE, Esq., Deputy-Chairman.

The attention of those about to assure is specially directed to  
some New Tables of Premiums recently constructed for this Com-  
pany, which with Forms of Proposals, &c., may be had as above or,  
will be forwarded free on application.

ROBERT STRACHAN, Secretary.

X





# GROOMBRIDGE & SONS' NEW WORKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

Ready this day, elegantly bound as a Summer Gift-Book, Illustrated with Sixty Coloured Plates and other Engravings, price One Guinea,

## BEAUTIFUL LEAVED PLANTS.

A Description of the most Beautiful Leaved Plants in Cultivation; to which is added, an extended Catalogue of Hardy and Half-Hardy Plants, Evergreen Trees and Shrubs, Conifers and Taxids, Stove and Greenhouse Plants, together with a List of Handsome Foliaged Ferns.

By E. J. LOWE, F.L.S.; Assisted by W. HOWARD, F.H.S.

New Edition, Illustrated by nearly 200 Woodcuts, price 4s.

## A DICTIONARY OF BOTANICAL TERMS.

By the Rev. J. S. HENSLOW, M.A.,  
Late Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge.

New Edition, with Illustrations by J. GILBERT, price 5s.

## HOME INFLUENCE:

A TALE FOR MOTHERS AND DAUGHTERS.

By GRACE AGUILAR.

This day is published, Illustrated with 300 Engravings, price 7s. 6d. in cloth,

## RECREATIVE SCIENCE.

SECOND VOLUME.

Containing Original Copyright Contributions by

S. P. WOODWARD,  
The REV. HENRY ELEY,  
H. NOEL HUMPHREYS,  
JAMES SAMUELSON,  
DR. SPENCER THOMSON,  
E. J. LOWE,

SHIRLEY HIBBERD,  
W. C. L. MARTIN,  
L. LANE CLARKE,  
JOSEPH SIDEBOTHAM,  
DR. DEAKIN,  
HENRY J. SLACK,

And other distinguished Authors:

## BRITISH FISHES.

Now in course of publication, in Monthly Parts, price One Shilling, each Part containing Four accurately coloured Plates and numerous Wood Engravings, from Drawings by the Author, (Parts I. to IX. ready),

## A HISTORY OF THE FISHES OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

By JONATHAN COUCH, F.L.S.

## FERNS.

Complete in Eight Volumes, royal 8vo. cloth, price Six Guineas,

## BRITISH AND EXOTIC FERNS.

Scientific and Popular Descriptions of all the Cultivated Species, with Instructions for their Management.

Illustrated with Four Hundred and Seventy-nine Coloured Plates, and numerous Wood Engravings.

By E. J. LOWE, F.R.A.S.

Complete in Six Volumes, royal 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

## A HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS.

With an Illustration of each Species, comprising in all Three Hundred and Sixty Coloured Plates.

By the Rev. F. O. MORRIS, B.A.

## NEW VOLUME OF THE MAGNET STORIES.

Published this day, elegantly bound in Magenta cloth, for presentation, illustrated with Thirty Engravings, price Half-a-Crown,

## THE MAGNET STORIES,

FOR

SUMMER DAYS AND WINTER NIGHTS.

CONTENTS.

UNION JACK. By Mrs. S. C. HALL.  
THE CAPTIVE'S DAUGHTER. By W. H. HILLIARD.  
DEAR CHARLOTTE'S BOYS. By EMILY TAYLOR.  
THE TOWN OF TOYS. By SARA WOOD.  
NOT CLEVER. By FRANCES M. WILBRAHAM.  
SEA-SHELL ISLAND. By G. E. SARGENT.  
THE PEDLAR'S HOARD. By MARK LEMON.

Crown 8vo. elegantly bound, gilt edges, price 14s. with Illustrations in Colours and numerous Wood Engravings,

## RUSTIC ADORNMENTS

FOR

HOMES OF TASTE.

By SHIRLEY HIBBERD.

Crown 8vo. cloth, illustrated, price 5s.

## FIRST TRACES OF LIFE ON THE EARTH

OR,

THE FOSSILS OF THE BOTTOM ROCKS.

By S. J. MACKIE, F.G.S.

Price 7s. 6d. in cloth, with Illustrations of the Medals and Ribbons in Colours,

## MEDALS OF THE BRITISH ARMY,

AND

HOW THEY WERE WON.

By THOMAS CARTER.

Division I. THE CRIMEAN CAMPAIGN.

Dedicated, by permission, to Major-General the Hon. Sir JAMES YORKE SCARLETT, KCB, Adjutant-General of Her Majesty's Forces.

Post 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

## WAYS OF LIFE:

ECCENTRIC WAYS—COMMON WAYS—MUSCULAR  
WAYS—CROOKED WAYS.

By JOHN HOLLINGSHEAD.

Post 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

## PICTURES IN A MIRROR.

By W. MOY THOMAS.

Post 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

## FOOTSTEPS TO FAME:

A BOOK TO OPEN OTHER BOOKS.

By J. HAIN FRISWELL.

LONDON: GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, 5, PATERNOSTER-ROW.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to "The Editor"—Advertisements and Business Letters to "The Publisher"—at the Office, 30, Wellington-street, Strand, London, W.C.  
Printed by JAMES HOLMES, of No. 4, New Ormond-street, in the county of Middlesex, at his office, 4, Took's-court, Chancery-lane, in the parish of St. Andrew, in said county; and published by  
JOHN FRANCIS, 30, Wellington-street, in said county, Publisher, at 30, Wellington-street aforesaid.—Agents: for SCOTLAND, Messrs Bell & Bradburn, Edinburgh;—for IRELAND, Mr. John  
Robertson, Dublin.—Saturday, June 1, 1861.